NEW SPENDOR SP3/1 LOUDSPEAKERS

ARCAM BLACK BOX 500 DISCRETE CD CONVERTOR

DIY SUPPLEMENT No. 11 banded to this issue

CHAMELEON 300W PROFESSIONAL POWER AMPLIFIER

COMPETITION - WIN A COMPLETE AURA SYSTEM

5 MINI MONITORS
- Harbeth HL-P3
- Systemdek 931
- ProAc Tablette Signature III
- Rogers Studio 3
- Rogers BBC LS3/5a
The most complex DAC in the World

The PDM ten twenty-four - packed full of dpc innovations that redefine CD performance.

is also the simplest.

It has long been held as a tenet of audiophile wisdom that the simpler the analogue circuitry, the better the sound quality. We have spent many years developing our own DAC technology that results in an order of magnitude improvement in analogue simplicity. This is achieved by the use of our patent pending DX processor DAC that employs up to 128 times digital filtering. This gives a very simple analogue topology - just our op-amp and four passive components in the direct signal path.

This is some ten times simpler than conventional DAC's - and the sonic result it gives is extraordinary. Words cannot convey the sense of excitement when listening to music through it. Instruments sound much more tangible with better focus and separation. Sound stage and detail resolution are remarkable. Indeed, we are convinced our DX DAC technology completely redefines the capability of digital music.

However, this performance comes at a price - one being the complexity of the digital domain. An amazing one billion single bit additions are performed each second. The PDM ten twenty-four also features nearly 2,000 discrete components, 4,000 gates, 8 noiseshapers, 8 digital filters, 8 programmable dither sources and gold plated solid copper construction throughout - to name but some of the features. It is modular in construction, thus allowing future upgrades.

Moreover, the DX processor technology can be applied to more affordable DAC's. The PDM two fifty-six (our replacement for the highly regarded PDM two) is available. We are currently developing the PDM sixty-four that features a scaled down version of this technology for only £1250. For more information please telephone or write to:

dpc Digital Ltd.,
7&8 Willowbrook Lab Units,
Crickhowell Rd., St Mellons,
Cardiff, Wales CF3 0EF
Tel: (0222) 795621
Fax: (0222) 794267

World Radio History
EXPERIENCE MUSICAL TRUTH

45 High Street, Hounslow, Middx. TW3 1RH
Tel: 081 569 5802
(Also at Edgware, Middx, Tel. 081 952 5535)

NEW 200S PRE POWER
£1250

Doug Brady Hi-Fi
Kingsway Studios,
Kingsway North,
Warrington.
Tel: 0925 828009
(Also at Liverpool, London and Otley, Nr Leeds)

Audio Suite
42 St. Andrews Street,
Aberdeen AB1 1JA.
Tel: 0224 625 635

SHROPSHIRE HI-FI
St. Michael's Street,
Shrewsbury,
Shropshire SY1 2ES.
Tel: 0743 232317

Oxford Audio Consultants
Cantay House,
Park End Street,
Oxford OX1 1JE
Tel: 0865 790879
Fax: 0865 791665

Audio Suite
152A High Street,
Bloxwich,
West Midlands.
Tel: 0922 493499

Zen Audio
35 George Street,
Hull HU1 3RE
Tel: 0482 587397

P J Hi-Fi
3 Bridge Street,
Guildford,
Surrey.
Tel: 0483 504801

K J WEST ONE
26 New Cavendish
Street,
London W1M 7LH.
Tel: 071 486 8262

AT OUR KEY DEALERS

dpa digital ltd

Unit 7, Willowbrook Technical Units,
Crickhowell Road, St. Mellons, Cardiff CF3 OEF, Wales, UK
Phone: 0222 795621 Fax: 0222 794267

World Radio History
**THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS**

**AMPLIFIERS**

**CHAMELEON POWER AMPLIFIER** 18
A compact but incredibly powerful amplifier from the studio world. Will its stylish casework find favour with the audiophile?

**ORELLE SA100** 50
Orelle are the latest to join the increasingly crowded integrated amplifier market. Will the SA100 at £379 topple the best, asks Dominic Todd?

**ROTEL RQ970BX** 31
This new phono head amplifier from Rotel offers superb audio grade components for a modest £129. We have a listen and then describe a few simple DIY tweaks to further enhance performance.

**KENWOOD 3020SE** 35
Can Kenwood's new 3020SE amplifier steal the limelight from Pioneer's A400X, asks Eric Braithwaite?

**COMPACT DISC**

**ARCAM BLACK BOX 500** 13
Arcam join the elite few with their first discrete one-bit CD convertor - the most affordable yet. Does it make the grade though? Noel Keywood listens intently.

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

**MINI-MONITOR GROUP TEST** 21
We test five mini-monitors and their originator, the BBC LS3/5a.

**Harbeth HL-P3**
ProAc Tablette III Signature
Rogers Studio 3
Systemdek 931
Rogers Original LS3/5a

**SPENDOR SP3/1** 44
Replacing the much loved SP2/0, the new SP3/1/s have a tough act to follow. We audition them closely and give our verdict.

**TURNTABLES**

**NAD S33** 57
NAD’s affordable turntable based on the renowned Rega Planar 2. Dominic Todd takes a listen.

**ORTOFON VMS-2E** 59
A quality Moving Magnet cartridge - for £10! Dominic Todd marries the NAD S33 turntable with this amazing value cartridge from Ortofon.

**CASSETTE**

**AiWA AD-F450** 64
From Aiwa’s new range here’s an affordable two-head cassette deck. Eric Braithwaite listens and records its abilities.

**TUNERS**

**BURMESTER 931** 36
A super high-end £4000 chrome plated tuner from Germany. Eric Braithwaite gets to grips with serious German engineering.
NEWS
Tasty new products galore in this month's News section.

LETTERS
Write to Hi-Fi World with your views. It's your chance to get your views out in the open.

Q&A
Our team of hi-fi experts and engineers set about solving your troubles and improving your musical enjoyment.

COLUMNS
The regular team push pen across paper to bring you their thoughts for the month.

NEXT ISSUE
Don't look now, but there's another DIY Supplement next month, along with all the usual reviews and features.

SUBSCRIPTIONS
If you'd rather be listening to music than venturing outside to your newsagent, there's only one answer - SUBSCRIBE!

ACCESSORIES
Goodies for cleaning, tuning and getting the best from your hi-fi system.

HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY
Our own library of books for the enthusiast, be it valve amplifiers, transistors or loudspeakers that interest you.

DIAL-A-DEALER
Who sells what and how to get in touch.

WORLD AUDIO DESIGN
Engineered for outstanding sound and performance, the World Audio Design range of kits is the hobbyist's dream.

MEET YOUR MAKER
The manufacturers' directory.

CLASSIFIEDS ADS
Hi-Fi on the cheap.

SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS
Need a specialist, look no further.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

ROOM ACOUSTICS
Douglas Floyd-Douglas of RPG acoustics begins a series of articles explaining room acoustics, the effect they have on the sound of your system and how to improve your room.

DIY SUPPLEMENT
Once again you'll find a FREE DIY hi-fi Supplement banded to this issue of Hi-Fi World. Inside the supplement there's a design for a compact standmounting loudspeaker using carbon fibre drive units for exceptional clarity, a test of the new Maplin Millennium 4-20 valve amplifier, the theory behind the legendary Tractrix horn loudspeaker explained, a test on an affordable noise meter from Valley Audio as well as letters and news from the world of kits.

COMPETITION
Your chance to win a superb chrome plated Aura system worth over £1150. The system comprises Aura CD-50 CD player VA-80 amplifier and SP-50 loudspeakers.

MUSIC
Our guide to some of the best new releases.

ROCK RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Neil Young & Crazy Horse: Sleeps With Angels

CLASSICAL RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Schumann/Mahler/Brahms/Bach - Piano Concertos

ROCK AND POP
73

CLASSICAL
85

JAZZ
93
What does perfect sound look like?

For 25 Years we have created superb sound and now we have produced the perfect combination of sound and design with the Lifestyle range. To create loudspeakers which produce pure full bodied sound without coloration was an achievement, then to create stunning designs to match was a unique, unparalleled technical and engineering accomplishment.

The Lifestyle range - The Total Listening Experience
or Pure Silver. Our main cables add weight, power and scale. Non inductive RF filtering (£10.00) and over voltage protection (£3.00) enhance performance still further. Gold plated AV cables, both RF (£19.95) and Scart (£23.52), help bring picture quality in line with NICAM sound resolution.

Valves, capacitors and transistors are all microphonie, they cannot perform optimally if vibrated. Our set of three Brass Isolation cones (£6.50) are worth beneath electronic noise. We also have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating motor (£3.50), enabling you to throw away your big mains noise suppressor, which has been giving you that "sat upon sound" for years.

There's lots we can do to bring you closer to the emotion and energy of the performance. So confident are we, that we offer a 14 day money back guarantee.

Lumley ST70 power amp

“In many ways the ST70 is a quite remarkable amplifier”

Hi-Fi News June '94

CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN

St Leonards on Sea
Brighton
Carlsberg
Bournemouth
Tunbridge Wells
Bexley Heath
Redhill
Croydon
Waybridge
London W10
London W11
London W12
London W11
London W1
London W1
London W14
London SE17
Edgware
Hounslow
Watford
London
London
London
London
Dalton Green
Bromford
Aston
Bury
Leigh
Leeds
Southend
York
Gosforth
Bretford
Sheffield
Sutton Coldfield
Birmingham
Nottingham
Wolverhampton
Cardiff
Corby
Luton
Warrington
Birkenhead
Bridgwater
Bournemouth
Lewisham
Greenford Cross
Jersey
AB-382249
Singapore
1-78648465
Hong Kong
852-996030
Australia
91-3181632
Taiwan
886-4527268
Denmark
85275590
Gällivare

HI-FI WORLD NOVEMBER 1994
COMPACT DISC TO BE REPLACED!

PHILIPS, SONY AND MATSUSHITA READY TO ANNOUNCE HIGH DEFINITION CD.

After lengthy secret talks to reach agreement on a new worldwide standard, Philips, Sony and Matsushita (Technics/Panasonic) will shortly announce a greatly upgraded CD format, to be called HDCD (High density CD). Not to be confused with the HDCD (High Definition Compatible Digital) system of Pacific Microsonics in the USA, this new system relies on technology advances right across the board.

Normal Sin discs will be used for compatibility, but with a storage capacity increased to approximately four times that of current CDs, rising from 600 megabytes to an astonishing 2,500 megabytes. This has been achieved by improving the lasers and the disc production process, in order to tighten tolerances and pack more tracks onto a disc. Doubtless, a more efficient digital encoding system will be adopted too, which will also contribute to the capacity increase.

Apparently, every aspect of the CD specification will be improved for HDCD. Bandwidth will rise from 21 kHz to at least 30 kHz and it may go further. The digital description of signal level will also improve, increasing to 18-bit or more. Sources tell us this tends to make HDCD sound less hard and sterile than ordinary CD - more analogue like in fact.

Old CDs will play on new HDCD players, but new HDCDs will not play on old players. After the official announcement of the new standard, due mid-October, players are set to reach the shops within a year or so.

The big question is: how will the music business price HDCDs? If they display the sort of naked avarice paraded with DAT, MD and DCC, where discs and tapes were priced from £15-£30, then HDCD may be stillborn, even in the absence of any competitive system. Otherwise HDCD will, ultimately, replace CD as we know it today.

NEW KEF REFERENCES FOR '94

KEF Audio have announced their latest line of Reference Series loudspeakers. There are four new models to start with, all using a revised Uni-Q driver. It combines a 160mm midrange cone with a 25mm cloth dome tweeter mounted co-axially.

Features of the new range include gold plated terminals, OFC copper wiring, gold plated solid brass feet, and a rigid plinth-like base that can be loaded with lead shot. Unfortunately, prices were unavailable at the time of going to press, but a KEF spokesman did say that the new Reference Series should be available by the middle of September, to coincide with Live '94.

KEF Audio
Tovil, Maidstone, Kent. ME15 6QP
Tel: 0622 672261

KEF Audio
Tovil, Maidstone, Kent. ME15 6QP
Tel: 0622 672261
Acoustic Solutions, a new company based in North Staffordshire, claim they ought to be something special. They have launched their new range of loudspeakers, the Profile series. There are six loudspeakers in the range, two standmounters and four floorstanders. Tannoy claim they offer an enormous step forward in design, aesthetics, materials, cabinets and quality drive units. We hope to bring you reviews of the Profile series loudspeakers in the coming months.

**TANNOY'S NEW PROFILE**

Tannoy have launched their new range of loudspeakers, the Profile series. There are six loudspeakers in the range, two standmounters and four floorstanders. Tannoy claim they offer an enormous step forward in design, aesthetics, materials, cabinets and quality drive units. We hope to bring you reviews of the Profile series loudspeakers in the coming months.

**INTERCONNECT SOLUTIONS**

Acoustic Solutions, a new company based in North Staffordshire, have launched into the hi-fi market with what they claim is an innovative range of interconnects. There are six cables in their range, from the entry level copper Nexus cable at £24.95 for 0.3m terminated with phono plugs, up to the silver plated, solid screened Intrinsic Link at £189.95.

**THE ART OF NOISE**

The omni-directional Art Noise loudspeaker, using the unique omni-directional Top 101 drive unit previewed a few years ago in Hi-Fi World, has finally been formally launched by Tabula Rasa.

**ORANGES & LEMONS**

No, the old rhyme hasn't been launched as a single just yet, but a new hi-fi dealer going by its title has just opened in Battersea, South London. Oranges & Lemons has comfortable home-like demonstration rooms in which equipment from Arcam, Meridian, Mission, NAD, Naim and many others can be auditioned.

**SON OF ORPHEUS**

Following the £8500 Orpheus with its own dedicated CD convertor and valve drive amplifier, Sennheiser have launched a more affordable headphone, the HE60. The HE60 headphones feature an advanced electrostatic driver which Sennheiser claim offers almost perfect pistonic motion. The foil polymer diaphragm is coated with a 1-micron thick layer of gold and then dynamically suspended between two gold-plated counter electrodes.

**SHOWS**

Scotland will be having its own hi-fi show at the Royal Scot Hotel, Edinburgh, over the 4th, 5th and 6th of November 1994. Organised by Hi-Fi Corner, who have stores in Glasgow, Edinburgh and Falkirk, a wide range of exhibitors will be present, including Hi-Fi World, together with World Audio Design kits. If you'd like to see and hear real esoterica, like our zero-feedback 300B valve amplifier or carbon fibre loudspeakers - come along. Impecunious? (skint!) Don't worry, 'cos we'll have our budget 4W Single-Ended and K588 I valve amps 'too.


(Linn will be exhibiting at the Edinburgh Sheraton on Sunday 6th - see below.)

**SELECTED SHOWS**

- Royal Scot Hotel, Glasgow Road, Edinburgh.
  - Friday 4th November 11am - 7pm.
  - Saturday 5th, 10am - 7pm; Sunday 6th, 10am - 6pm.
  - Admission free. Contact Hi-Fi Corner: 031 556 7901.

**HEAR LINN LIVE**

Linn go on the road soon, demonstrating their entire product range in one-day shows held in conjunction with Linn dealers. There will be seminars and live performances too. They kick off at the Grosvenor House Hotel, Park Lane, London on Sunday October 16th, 1994; then move on to the Crown Plaza Holiday Inn, Manchester, on Sunday October 23rd. The last venue is Edinburgh's Sheraton on Sunday 6th November 1994, at the same time as the Scottish Hi-Fi Show at the Royal Scot Hotel (see above), Edinburgh.
VISIT THE WORLD OF HOME ENTERTAINMENT
A GREAT DAY OUT FOR ALL THE FAMILY

BE PART OF THE UK'S ORIGINAL CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW

In this, the show's 15th year, AV'94 will be bigger and far better than in any previous year.

YOU CAN SEE THE BEST PRODUCTS EVER INVENTED
in HiFi, Television, Satellite, Home Cinema, Camcorders, In-Car, Karaoke, Accessories and Telecommunications all on show and available to buy

WHY NOT TEST THE WORLD'S LEADING BRANDS
including Sony, JVC, Panasonic, Trio Kenwood, Bose, Arcam, Wharfedale, Misson, BSkyB, Pace, Denon, Akai, Marantz, Harman Audio, Aiwa, Path Group, Sennheiser, Vivanco, Target Audio, TDK, Caliope, The AV Association, Apollo Zenith Crown, Videotech Design, Midsat International, Campower Remu, KRP Video, plus loads more.

BE THERE FOR THE LATEST PRODUCT LAUNCHES
and apart from the huge array of state of the art goods on show, there will be

1000's OF £££'s WORTH OF PRIZES FOR YOU TO WIN
throughout the exhibition and

TAKE PART IN THE DAILY MIRROR COMPETITION

SEE LIVE ON STAGE
the finals and awards ceremony of the highly prestigious
BBC YOUNG BROADCASTER OF THE YEAR COMPETITION
As with previous years there will be other attractions

COME AND MEET FAMOUS CELEBRITIES
And in case you were wondering how the professionals do it, you can join in as the
LIVE BBC BROADCASTS
You can also take this opportunity to

MEET THE EDITORS
and get independent advice or attend seminars held by
THE UK'S LEADING CONSUMER ELECTRONICS MAGAZINES
including Home Entertainment, Video Camera, HiFi Choice, Car Stereo & Security, Satellite TV Europe, Home Cinema

G - M E X
M A N C H E S T E R
2 8 / 2 9 / 3 0
O C T O B E R 9 4
1 0 A M - 6 P M
D A Y

T I C K E T S AVAILABLE FROM CLEARTONE BRANCHES AT:
Bolton - Manchester
 Rochdale - Wolverhampton
 Altrincham - Walsall
 Wigan - Gloucester
 Bradford - Keighley
 Brighouse - Birmingham
 Coventry - Worcester

Phone 0204 31423 for details

£1 OFF ADVANCED TICKETS

For Tickets ring:
Clearstone: 0204 31423 G-Mex box office: 061-832 9000

Please send me:
Tickets @ £2.50
Total £:
Seminar tickets available at AV'94 at the cost of £1.95
Name:
Address:

Postcode:

CREDIT CARD ORDERS PHONE 0204-31423
Please send this coupon to: AV'94, Clearstone, 235 Blackburn Road, Bolton BL1 4BH. Cheques & Postal Orders to be made payable to RN CLEARTONE LTD. For credit card orders phone 0204 31423. *Discount tickets for Under 18's, OAP's, Students & Unemployed on production of proof of status. CHILDREN UNDER 6 - FREE ENTRY.
Main organisers

HI-FI-CORNER
GLASGOW
FALKIRK
EDINBURGH

Ray Smith
CAR HI-FI

World Audio Design will be demonstrating their latest 300B valve amplifier and Carbon fibre loudspeakers in the ESK suite.
ORANGES & LEMONS
THE INNOVATIVE AUDIO/VISUAL RETAILER
SERVING LONDON FROM BATTERSEA
071-924 2040/3665
61/63 WEBBS ROAD, SW11

TIME
YOU BOUGHT YOURSELF A NAKAMICHI!

For details of products and stockists, phone B&W UK on 01903-750750

AUDIO ILLUSION
23 Langley Broom
Langley Berkshire SL3 8NB
(Near Slough, 2 mins Junc 5, M4)
TEL: (0753) 542761

WHERE THE SEARCH ENDS
AND THE PLEASURE BEGINS....

SECONDHAND BARGAINS
MIRAGE M-1s £2495
MARK LEVINSON ML10A Pre-Amplifier £395
MARK LEVINSON ML9 Pre-Amplifier £1995

AIR TANDEM: APOTHEE: AUDIO RESEARCH: CLASSE: COPLAND: DAVIDSON
ROTH: JADIS: KETO: KRELL: LINEAR: MAGNEPAN: MARTIN LOGAN:
MICRO SEIKO: MIRAGE: MUSICAL FIDELITY: PS AUDIO: SONUS FABER:
THETA: WILSON: SILTECH AND TRANSPARENT CABLES: WBT

OPENING HOURS 10.00am Mon - Sat Sunday by arrangement
Noel Keywood assesses Arcam's conversion from silicon chips to in-house circuitry in their new Black Box 500 CD convertor.

At first I thought the Black Box 500 CD convertor was a sort of goodied up Black Box 50 - same electronics, but with more gizmos. It has lots of inputs and outputs, remote control of volume and looks very busy. I was wrong. With Black Box 500 Arcam have quickly followed in the footsteps of Pink Triangle and DPA Digital who, with Da Capo and 1024 respectively, have sought to improve on current one-bit convertor chips - especially Philips' TDA1547. The new Arcam Black Box 500 has its own one bit convertor inside, which makes it quite a lot different from most other digital convertors - and potentially better too.

In Arcam fashion, the Black Box 500 seeks to be competitive - it's priced at £749.90, which is quite a lot lower than the Pink and DPA convertors. Put it with the Arcam Delta 250 transport and you've got a top flight two-box CD player costing just under £1500. Yet even with this pricing, Black Box 500 offers a host of user friendly facilities, most notably remote control. It has no fewer than seven digital inputs and two digital outputs for recording which can be switched to any input, giving separate record and listen functions. All switching can be carried out by remote control.

In providing so many inputs it appears Arcam have tried to cater for every whim. There are so many, not because they expect owners to possess...
They are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more alluring.

NK Hi-Fi World, June '91

Valve amplifiers from £750 to £4150
Cables from £27 to £1700

Select Audio
Glasgow (041) 236 4364
Doncaster Hi-Fi Studios
Sunnyfields (0202) 781387
Paul Green Hi-Fi
Bath, Avon (0225) 216191
Headroom Audio
High Wycombe, Bucks (0694) 437691

Audio Venture
Basingstoke (0256) 316163
The Hi-Fi Consultants
London (071) 380 8886
Evening (071) 483 0060
Audiophile Difference
Dyke, Marlow (0628) 982323 or 937/4 74027

Now a4 brochure containing full details of our amplifier
and silver cable range contact
Art Audio (UK) Ltd., 130 Main Street, Calverton,
Nottingham, NG14 6LU
England UK
Tel. 0602 - 653604
Fax 0602 - 637795

VIKINGS
WOULD HAVE BOUGHT A NAKAMICHI

For details of products and stockists, phone B&N UK on 01903-750750

Studio One
117-119 HAMMERSMITH ROAD
LONDON, W14 0QH.
Tel: 071 371 3037
Fax: 071 371 1790
We are Mon-Sat 9.30 -6.30

Audio Specialists
Classical and Jazz
Vinyl on Sale


* Home Installations*
* Free Local Deliveries*

"Call Joseph or Ossie now for Free advice"
"Unique Offer" - The Last Musical Fidelity A1 F.E.
"Final Edition" Hurry Now!!
"Records cleaned and sleeved on Nagaoka antistatic for £1.50 per album"

Pay us a visit, we are near Olympia
seven CD transports and will want to switch between them, but because enthusiasts buying equipment at this level have specific ideas about what they want and will bypass products that can’t provide it, so all options have been provided. There’s a balanced AES/EBU standard input (50/1.5 μS de-emphasis) through an XLR socket, two electrical inputs through normal phono sockets, another two electrical inputs through BNC sockets (75Ω) and two optical inputs through TOSLINK cables.

Arcam rate XLR/BNC most highly, phono next and TOSLINK last. However, whilst TOSLINK has become a little discredited lately I would suggest it is an option always worth trying, giving an easier and often more fulsome sound than the generally more precise electrical connections.

The BB500 has its own remote control handset, which is different to that supplied with the Delta 250 transport. Since the two work together Arcam give owners conflicting options here, but the difficulty isn’t a major one. Main differences are that the transport handset has a numerical keypad for track selection, but no input selector for the BB500, whilst the BB500 handset lacks a keypad, but can input select, as well as control an Arcam amplifier and tuner. Not wanting to do any of this I found the transport handset most useful. Both have volume control and both have Display off too.

The transport also has the most useful display, showing track and time simultaneously in large green numerals. BB500 shows the input selected and volume control level, available in 1dB steps from full output (2.3V) down to -90dB. Whilst remote control of volume is very convenient, it always carries drawbacks. Arcam have decided to employ a hybrid solution giving digital control of volume over a 17dB range, with switched analogue attenuator steps. It’s been very cleverly implemented. The attenuator pauses momentarily whilst the analogue part kicks in. However, digital volume control reduces resolution and increases distortion. It’s generally best to leave these things at maximum and use an ordinary volume control - and this was very much the case with the BB500. Only at maximum and -10dB (-28dB/-38dB etc) did the volume control produce no extra distortion.

**SOUND QUALITY**

I used the BB500 agains: a Pink Triangle Da Capo and EMF Crystal to assess it, finding some distinctive properties and fairly strong system dependency - much like Black Box 50. Put bluntly, this means you can love it or hate it, depending much upon the system you use. Black Box 500 certainly has a bright sound, one that at times I found acidic and hard, yet you may never notice. It all depends upon the tweeter of the loudspeaker: if it goes all the way up to 20kHz, flat, like our KLS4 or the Tonigen ribbon of the Heybrook Sextets - both of which I used with BB500 - then BB500 can sound unpleasantly bright, producing piercing treble from some CDs in particular. I ran into trouble with Londonbeat’s Katie, thin sounding guitars and sharply sibilant vocals making listening difficult. The closely miked guitar strings of Steve Earle on Guitar Town are incisive at the best of times, but from BB500 they developed a graininess that was none too pleasant.

However, many loudspeaker tweeters don’t reach 20kHz smoothly, they either roll off gently or dive down precipitously above 16kHz or so. This makes for fairly amenable - often sweet - treble. It also removed the obvious sharpness from BB500 I found. The convertor worked well through many of
Just what you've always wanted. Speakers that don't make a sound.

And so it was written that the advanced “silent” cabinet design of Tannoy Profile speakers should offer a purity of sound and absence of distortion that other manufacturers could only dream of. Allowing the powerful drive units to produce a volume of music sufficient to bring down the walls of Jericho. And the people heard this, and there was great rejoicing.

TANNOY PROFILE
RING THE PROFILE HOTLINE ON 0236-425407 OR WRITE TO TANNOY LTD., ROSEHALL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, COATBRIDGE, STRATHCLYDE ML5 4TF.
the loudspeakers in our loudspeaker group test this month.

So much for the BB500's brightness. There was more to it than just this however; Two fine properties that I'd attribute to its in-house designed one-bit convertor are excellent denseness of timbre (I'll explain!), plus an ability to keep separate musical strands apart, making for better than usual intelligibility.

Somehow, I couldn't say the BB500 has richness of timbre. This could be misleading, because it doesn't have a rich sound - nor does Da Capo - as such; both convertors are very analytical and perhaps a trifle remorseless. All the same, BB500 gives vocalists and instruments a good sense of solidity and timbral denseness. Perhaps this comes from the way it finds and separates detail; John Lee Hooker's gruff tones come over well and the band members stayed apart on Boom Boom; on some convertors/players this track descends into a muddle. BB500 could not quite match Da Capo for sheer clarity or dynamics, but it came very close most of the time, which is a fine performance for the price (Da Capo is more expensive and, in my view, one of the best convertors available).

A dry, almost reticent bass quality became apparent in contrast to EMF's Crystal convertor. The Crystal chip set is known for its powerful bass; it was a pity that BB500 couldn't rustle up a bit more in order to achieve a better sense of balance.

Violin and massed strings seem to stress hi-fi components like no other instrument, probably because of the high frequency energy they possess. It was with strings that I found BB500 sounded least happy. The massed strings of the Royal Philharmonic merged together and sounded compressed during crescendos in the 1812. Here, Da Capo showed it was in another league altogether.

Also, I more clearly began to discern something almost subliminal that had been bothering me about BB500 - its peculiar 'greyness' of tone. With strings this character became more obvious, seeming to be a combination of upper midband muddle and compression producing a hardness and greyness in the sound. Unlike EMF's Crystal, or Quad's 67 CD player, the BB500 possesses little sweetness.

Perhaps after cataloguing a litany of weaknesses I need to get some perspective into this review. Black Box 500 does sound clearer in its portrayal of instruments than most CD players and equivalently priced rival convertors. It also comes over as full bodied in its sound. In these important areas it can battle it out with the best of them. But with me it ran into heavy waters. I just happened to listen to CD through Heybrook Sextets (flat to 20kHz), our own KLS3s (same) and KLS4s (same). I'm sensitive to treble quality and BB500 doesn't do very well either with such loudspeakers and a listener of my outlook. Paired with, for example, Rogers Studio 3s it sounded much more amenable, except with orchestral strings, when strain obviously set in.

Pink Triangle's Da Capo is an impossibly hard act to follow, but I can say in its favour that BB500 stayed close on rock music, falling behind conspicuously only with classical. That's a great performance for the price. Had I used BB500 after an ordinary CD player, with a system less analytically revealing at high frequencies, then this review might have been altogether more flattering.

As it stands though, I have to say that whilst this convertor is good value, some of its characteristics are a little less than aurally friendly and, put into the wrong system, it won't please. It's definitely worth a listen, but preferably in a complementary system able to make the most of its strengths whilst concealing its weaknesses.

The BB500 gives vocalists and instruments a good sense of solidity and timbral denseness.
The audio levels generated by Chameleon can cause serious hearing damage. Suitable ear protectors should be used in any high audio level environment.” I pushed my Cerwin Vega ear plugs into place and pressed play on the remote control. After a few seconds I realised all was safe: the Quads were still standing. Instead of a vicious onslaught of harsh treble, hard and cold midrange and massive bass - something I was partly expecting - a surprisingly subtle, sweet and gentle rendition of Primal Scream appeared from the Quad Electrostatics.

Looking at the front panel of the Chameleon 900S I noticed that the signal indicators weren’t lit, even though the insensitive Quads were filling the room with sound quite nicely. Pushing the volume control up a notch higher gave a brief flicker - obviously the Chameleon wasn’t delivering what Malcolm Hill, the designer, deems as an “adequate signal”. As far as the Chameleon was concerned, driving the 82dB sensitive Quads to high levels in a domestic environment was a walk in the park, not even worthy of bothering the signal indicators. This was just a hint of what the Chameleon could offer Noel later measured 288watts into 8ohms and an impressive 440 into 4ohms. Malcolm Hill calmly mentions that when monoblocked, the Chameleon can deliver a full 2000 watts. This is the kind of power you’d expect from an amp the size of a small fridge, not the slimline and elegant 14U (12mm) height alloy case sitting between the speakers.

Whilst I’m talking about the casework, you may have noticed it’s a little out of the ordinary. The whole amplifier is made from a complex arrangement of alloy extrusions, to give an aerodynamic space age style; it wouldn’t look out of place in Star Trek: “Watch out Captain Kirk, the Chameleons are attacking from the starboard bow.”

So, stylishly built, immensely powerful, and with a delicate and detailed sound - what price for such an amplifier? If I told you it was £2,000 I doubt if you’d be surprised. But it’s not, and you will be surprised to learn that it could be yours for just £760. In fact, if you wait a month or so, there’ll be a £699 version that does away with the pro style front panel attenuator controls on the fascia. If you have to have insensitive loudspeakers, the Chameleon provides the tonic needed to get them going.

Something had to be missing, and it was - the hype. There is no techno jargon in the handbook, just helpful information and a circuit diagram so that any engineer can quickly service and repair anything that may go wrong. This is a no-nonsense power amplifier; you can plug it in and forget it. You need never worry about the load your loudspeakers are presenting nor of running out of power at one of those noisy parties you have now and again.

As I mentioned above, the most surprising thing about the Chameleon is its smooth and rich sound, almost more valve than transistor. It was noticeably warmer in the treble and richer lower down than the DPA 50S I normally favour for review purposes. The DPA is one of the cleanest sounding transistor amplifiers I’ve come across in the treble, and although the Chameleon didn’t have quite the same ultimate level of clarity, it had a similar ability to steer clear of the semiconductor coarseness that plagues many solid state power amps.

The atmosphere of Counting Crows’ August and Everything was captured beautifully by the Chameleon. This recording was made in the living room of the band’s house in Los Angeles, then mixed at a local studio. Much of the atmosphere of the room survived the production process and the result is a superbly live acoustic, helped along by energetically played Hammond organ, harmonica, pedal steel guitar and a wealth of other well recorded instruments. Vocals were produced with a liquid fluidity, forward and textured giving the sound stage real scale.

As you’d expect, bass was pretty good too. The Quads have a tendency to flap here if left to their own devices. The Chameleon was having none of it though, gripping the diaphragms firmly and producing a taut and staunch bass line from bass guitar and drums. Again, as with the upper registers, it had character too, the resonant strings of Lou Reed’s Walk on the Wild Side allowed to flourish and grow without becoming hard or forced in any manner.
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

It's been a long time since I've seen an amplifier as radical as this one, at least in chassis design. Some areas of performance are startling too. Power output, for example, measured no less than 288 watts into 8 ohms and an astonishing 440 watts into 4 ohms. Before you gasp and ask how they do it, let me say that technically it isn't so difficult, providing the amplifier is Class A/B or B. It's the heat sinking and dissipation that's potentially a problem and in this respect the Chameleon is meant strictly for music. With test signals its all-alloy case, which doubles as a heatsink, rocketed in temperature, the heat sink area is so small.

Traditionally, the trouble with big power amps has been a lack of subtlety in their sound. Quite often, piercing treble, caused by crossover distortion, has been the culprit. The Chameleon avoids this problem quite effectively, producing predominantly second order harmonic distortion at high frequencies, albeit with some small contribution from higher order crossover components, shown in our analysis of a 10 kHz signal at 1W output. Distortion levels were low all round, even at high frequencies and high power outputs; I measured a maximum of 0.1%.

Sensitivity was low at 1 V, meaning the Chameleon needs a preamplifier with gain. Bandwidth stretched from 12 Hz up to 70 kHz, -1 dB - a fairly wide window at high frequencies. It's certainly appropriate for hi-fi work. There was a small amount of d.c. output offset at the speaker terminals, but at -40 mV maximum it was low enough not to be a problem.

The Chameleon is very well engineered and very well suited to hi-fi use, for those that want something different, when different means just that - not worse! NK

TEST RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>288 watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD/tuner/aux.</td>
<td>12 Hz - 70 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>80 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>-109 dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>0.035%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>1 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>-40/-21 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>-21 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dc offset</td>
<td>-21 mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Where the Chameleon does draw some criticism is in its ability to resolve fine detail. The DPA excels here, resolving low level information that passes most amplifiers by.

The Chameleon, although good, couldn't retrieve quite as much from a recording. The main lead instruments were clear and focused, and not compressed in any way, but behind these there wasn't quite the depth of information that a few of the better solid state designs can reach.
FI - RAX
ADJUSTABLE AUDIO FURNITURE

High quality Aluminium Construction
Various Finishes available.
Adjustable Glass Shelves sitting on Isolating Rings.
Any size or shape custom made on request.

Tel: 0924 277626
FAX: 0924 270759

JEM DISTRIBUTION
SPRINGFIELD MILLS SPA ST.,
OSSETT, WAKEFIELD,
WEST YORKS WF5 0HW

NEW... Diamond shaped crystal clear Big sound deep bass line... Bright and life like sound... Even from the smallest one...
Home trial or no trial this must be done... Better price better design. 1994....... For free full colour brochure Phone 081 966 455

Great tracking

Ortofon is famed the world over for the tracking capability of its cartridges. Cartridges which will breathe new life into a cherished LP collection, divulging detail as never before.
The cartridge is always the key factor in the reproduction of music from records and Ortofon has dedicated nearly 50 years to the manufacture of the finest pick-ups possible. Enjoying constant critical acclaim along the way.
So if you want to bring more out of your records than ever imagined, an Ortofon Cartridge will have you hot on the scent.

Ortofon 1000 Series
Moving coil cartridges
1,000 - 10,000

500 Series
Moving magnet cartridges
from £50 - £100

MC Series
Moving coil cartridges
from £200 - £500

Q Series
Moving coil cartridges
from £500 - £1,500

NEW... Diamond shaped crystal clear Big sound deep bass line... Bright and life like sound...
Even from the smallest one...
Home trial or no trial this must be done... Better price better design.
1994...

For free full colour brochure
Phone 081 966 455

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG.
Tel: 0753 889949

World Radio History
Not everyone has space for a large floorstanding loudspeaker, but that doesn’t mean that you can’t enjoy high quality sound reproduction. There are a large number of high performance miniature speakers available that can be stand, bookshelf or even wall bracket mounted. Here’s a group of some of the finest.

First of all, I should introduce the BBC LS3/5a, which is as much a specification as a loudspeaker. For those who are new to hi-fi, or have somehow missed out on this compact little monitor, it’s the miniature ‘speaker’ that set standards back in 1974. Developed by the BBC for Grade II outside broadcast monitoring, it found its way into studios and other areas where accurate monitoring was expected. It used, and still uses, high quality KEF drive units and was engineered to give a particularly neutral and accurate sound.

The level of engineering was so good in fact that three companies still produce the LS3/5a under licence today, Rogers (who supplied the review samples for this test), Spendor and Harbeth. In fact, Spencer Hughes and Dudley Harwood were the original BBC engineers responsible for the LS3/5a and went on to form Spendor and Harbeth respectively. KEF also hold a licence, but don’t actually build the LS3/5a, but do supply the drive units.

The other four that make up this test group of mini monitors are Harbeth’s HL-P3s, Rogers Studio 3s, ProAc’s Tablette III Signatures and Systemdek’s Systym 931s. All use high quality drive units and crossover components in a compact enclosure in similar style to the original LS3/5a, but each reflects their designer’s outlook.

All of these mini monitors were treated to a 20-hour run in period and were used with a powerful solid-state DPA power amplifier. This gives them a chance to show what they could do, regardless of the load they present. But beware, because some are in awkward load and care with amplifier matching is necessary.
From the first few bars of Lou Reed's Transformer I knew that there was something unmistakably right about the HL-P3's sound. On the intro of Walk on the Wild Side they went low enough to catch the fundamentals of the double bass complete with its resonating fret board, giving it a rich, woody character. Whilst the low bass was a little muted and softer than it really should have been, what was happening above caught my attention. The highly pitched, soaring violin sounded smooth and unbroken as its notes slowly slid into each other. The treble possessed the ability to clearly differentiate each individual note, yet at the same time convey a tune. Lou Reed's voice had real body, the full contribution of his chest and throat revealed when he sang into the closely positioned microphone. The HL-P3s offer strong insight into recordings, drawing my attention to an error about three minutes into the track where his voice becomes muffled on the left loudspeaker, caused by what sounds like a sloppy bit of tape editing.

But the slow bluesy nature of Transformer isn't the only style in which the HL-P3s excel. Blur's upbeat pop songs on Parklife fared equally well. The punchy upper bass of the P3s was used to the full by the speedily plucked bass strings and cymbals, aided by a suitably metallic ring from the metal dome tweeter. The richness in the upper midrange that suited Lou Reed so well wasn't quite as successful with Damon Albam's higher pitched and dryer vocal tone, removing a touch of clarity. This was a minor point though, and considering how well focused the midrange is, not one to worry unduly over. These 'speakers knit a performance together, working extremely well to produce a firm and believable image that stretches to fill either side and back-to-front on the soundstage. I suspect that this effect is produced by a combination of accurate pair matching and coherent phase between the two drivers in each cabinet.

This ability to see into a recording couldn't be more noticeable than with the Cranberries' album Every One Else Is Doing It, So Why Can't We? The airy and ambient atmosphere of Dolores O'Riordan's rich folksy tones at centre stage were delivered as a complete and cohesive whole. Cymbals sounded sweet, vocals pushed out from the midrange and kick-drum punches forwards in the bass, collectively uniting to present a realistic performance.

The HL-P3s struck me as a well balanced speaker capable of dealing with most types of music. Going in with a touch of Billy Idol proved rewarding, marred by a slight treble colouration I found a little undesirable. On rock tracks in general the bass can really drop to a low frequency. Carly Simon's vocals sounded beautiful through these speakers; they give natural vocals. As Dominic mentions, the HL-P3s are revealing, making them unforgiving of bad studio engineers. They give a good feel for what is going on in the studio.

Harbeth Acoustics Ltd.,
Unit I, Bridge Road,
Haywards Heath,
W. Sussex. RH16 1UA
Tel: 0444 440955
£479

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Under measurement, Harbeth's HL-P3s had a smooth and well controlled frequency response. From lower midband through to upper treble there is only around +/-1dB of variation - a superb result. Treble does show a slight lift, but I'd suspect this to add a pleasant brightness to the sound rather than a sharp sting.

The bass peaks up in similar fashion to that of the original LS3/5a, which should give the HL-P3s a similarly speedy, punchy bass. I'd expect the HL-P3s to sound tonally smooth and neutral, with good bass attack.

Of the group though, the HL-P3s are the most awkward load for an amplifier. Loudspeakers are always a trade-off and this is the one Harbeth have chosen for the HL-P3s. Sensitivity measured at 1m using a nominal watt of pink noise was just 83dB, only 1dB higher than the original LS3/5as. So, straight away you are going to need plenty of volts to get good volume levels. But for amplifiers, things get worse with the impedance characteristic.

The overall figure of 6.7Q hinted that the P3s were going to need an amplifier capable of delivering a healthy dose of current. Looking at the impedance curve it is easy to see where the 6.7Q overall figure comes from, at 200Hz and again below 50Hz impedance falls to a crippling 3.5Q. I'd recommend searching out a high current, solid-state 150watt power amplifier for optimum results.

**Frequency Response**

Smooth response, but bass peak will add good bass punch and treble lift some brightness.

**Impedance**

Impedance dips to 3.5Q in the bass so use an amplifier that can deliver plenty of current.
ProAc's Tablette III Signatures had the least flat response of them all, which is surprising. Firstly, because they are the most expensive and, secondly, because this is one area where ProAc are usually very good. Their bass was flat with no lift so I'd expect lighter bass than the other speakers in the test.

Between 1kHz and 3kHz there was a wide dip in output, 2-3dB below the bass and tweeter level. This I would almost certainly expect to reduce midrange presence and attack, possibly causing the Tablettes to sound a little soft or recessed. Above this you can see the tweeter come in, rising in output to a peak at 16kHz. This rising treble response usually results in a bright or sharp character, but in this case the use of a high quality soft dome tweeter should ensure the former rather than the latter.

As far as driving the ProAcs is concerned, they are one of the easiest in the group. The sensitivity measured at 1m using a nominal watt of pink noise was 84dB, lower than most loudspeakers, but higher than all but the Systemdeks in this mini-monitor test. Impedance was high too at 11.2Ω, so they will not demand much current from amplifiers. Use an amplifier of at least 80watts for best results.

The ProAcs don't have the smoothest response, but they are one of the easier miniatures to drive, in this group at least. They are probably best suited to bookshelves rather than stands in free space due to their limited bass output.

**Frequency Response**

Rising treble level will give the ProAcs a bright balance and dip in midrange may reduce projection.

**Impedance**

High overall impedance of 11.2Ω means the Tablettes will not demand much current.

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The most surprising thing about the ProAc Tablette III Signatures is the way they produce reasonably deep and, for the size of the cone, extremely powerful bass. The impact of foot pedal against drum skin on the intro of the Cranberries' Pretty was fast 'n' clear with a 'real kick behind t'. Admittedly, some of the deeper resonances were missed altogether, but what they do produce comes across with real verve. Occasionally, bass could become a little detached from the rest of the mix, tending towards a one note 'thud', but even then it was fast and agile.

The Tablettes suffer a similar trait at the top end. Their treble is clear but bright too, which tends to draw attention to itself. There is a slight phasey quality in the upper midband that moves into the lower treble, suggesting the two drivers aren't perfectly in tune with each other. This will probably present more of a problem with solo violin and vocal work, which tends to be centred right on the crossover point, moving up and down to either driver.

Taken as separate entities though, both the midrange and treble are exceptionally clear and clean. The midrange has the ability to project tremendous detail, propelling it forwards for the listener to revel in. Coupled with the crisp and similarly detailed treble and firm bass below, the Tablettes have a fantastically energetic and exciting sound. It is here that the Tablette Signatures have their strength, suiting the more forward and upbeat nature of rock and jazz.

Recordings really came alive with the Signatures. Crash Test Dummies, that I'd written off as mournful and dull, both in performance and recording terms, was given a new lease of life. Percussion gained attack and a sharpness that made it sound far more pronounced, pushing its way forwards to lead the tracks along. With the treble sparkling away above and the solid bass below, this album gained some impact and speed.

The soundstage produced by the ProAcs wasn't in quite the same league as some of the others in this test, possessing a slightly two dimensional portrayal of depth. But the bright treble gives them an airy and open quality which goes some way to ameliorate this.

Imaging wasn't especially convincing either, despite the handed tweeters. The Tablettes tend to keep the two channels of a stereo signal separate, rather than blending them to fill in between the speakers. Having said this though, they still image better than most larger standmounters and floorstanders, if not as well as the best in this particular group.

**DB**

These speakers look good. You rarely see veneer looking this good. Pachelbel's Canon had a real dreamlike quality - it was easy to forget about hi-fi and drift away. Stereolab's Ping Pong was reproduced wonderfully, only marred by a grumbling bass line that kept interrupting the rest of the music, rather than co-existing with it.

**AK**

ProAc
130-132 Thirsk Road,
Borehamwood,
Herts, WD6 5BA
Tel: 081 207 1850
Don't trip up on your speaker cable!

When you invest in good quality hi-fi equipment, why skimp on the cable? Especially now that Ortofon can offer 3 types of top-quality cable for under £10.

Each cable is made up of very fine core copper strands rated at 6-Nines (that's a copper purity of 99.999% — it doesn't come much better), is flat and flexible for easy installation and features a 'tack-rack' for panel-pin fixing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPK 100</td>
<td>Twin-core white cable, each core with 130 copper strands (total 260 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 200</td>
<td>Triple-core grey cable for bi-wiring with twin-core treble (260 strands) and 3-core bass (390 strands).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPK 300</td>
<td>7-core blue cable having 13 strands per core (each strand laminated). Requires soldering.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You'd better hound us for the name of your nearest stockist.

ortofon

Ortofon (UK) Limited, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UG. Tel: 0753 889949.

Tesserac Audio.

If you've never heard of it, you should hear it.

For an appointment call 081 568 8808.

His master...

...is well connected

Acoustic Solutions present a wide range of hand made interconnects from £25 to £400+. Whatever your requirements we can produce a bespoke interconnect to suit. Feel free to call for advice on the most sound upgrade path for your system.

For more details about ASL see this month's 'Trade Winds'.

Acoustic Solutions

46a Market Street,
Longton,
Staffordshire,
ST3 1BS
Tel 01782 595 330
Fax 01782 593187

'TSound Engineering for the Future'
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The BBC LS3/5a must be one of the longest standing loudspeakers in production today. The samples supplied for this test by Rogers use the same classic combination of KEF BI10 Bextrene bass unit and T27 tweeter, which fill the front baffle. They were engineered to be an accurate near-field monitor for top quality studio work. The smooth, flat response they engineered some 20 years ago would still cause many to blush even today.

There is, however, a strong peak in the bass which gives them their characteristic bass speed and punch. A smooth, but gently rising response through the midband and up into the treble is responsible for providing an even and apparently balanced sound that is, at the same time, clear and open. The treble response does get a little lumpy, but not enough to cause serious problems.

By today's standards though, sensitivity is desperately low. Measured at 1m using a nominal watt of pink noise, I could just squeeze 82dB level from them. That's 1dB less than the notoriously insensitive Quad ESL63. Overall impedance was quite high at 10.2Ω and the impedance curve has no strong dips where heavy current would be drawn. So the LS3/5as don't actually need a lot of current, but they do need volts. I'd recommend at least 100 watts for decent levels and good drive.

The original LS3/5a still measures well technically and in this respect the newer contenders in this test have made little progress. DB

Frequency Response

Bass peak will give the LS3/5as punch and speed and the smooth response with rising treble a bright and open sound.

Impedance

Impedance is high overall at 10.2Ω and never dips below 8Ω so the LS3/5as will not demand much current.

T

he LS3/5as go surprisingly low in the bass for their size. It was solid too, with plenty of weight behind it. At times it did become a little confused though, hanging around on one note a little too long, which detached bass from midrange. The deep bass kick at the beginning of the Cranberries' Pretty had the little Bextrene core wallowing around trying to catch itself in time for the next beat. This waffle had a tendency to set in whenever a heavy, continuous bass line was played.

The treble however, was surprisingly good. It changed from note to note precisely and without any associated resonant ringing. It has a 'sas', but dampened character. Cymbal crashes, were quickly damped out, leaving a clear path for the following strike. This effectively separated one note from another, giving the impression of clear and articulate treble, but some of the upper harmonics that describe the atmosphere and give an openness to the sound were lost, leaving the LS3/5as with a sterile character.

The harpsichord on Blur's Clover Over Dover had a lovely delicate touch, but of the 'zing' from its complex harmonic structure was missing from the top. With a more processed pop track though, the damped and speedy treble suited quite well. With strongly vocal pieces, the sheer brightness of the tweeter could add some unnecessary and unpleasant 'spitch'. Suzanne Vega suffered at the hands of this, her normally dry and hollow voice gaining a wispy sibilance in the upper reaches arc a chesty thickness in the lower octaves.

Tonaly, the LS3/5as still came over as accurate, though, Rogers Studio 3s, with their dryer, cooler midband are more faithful to the original, but the 3/5as weren't far behind.

Where these speakers have always been good and still compare with the best is their coherent and focused sound. A wide soundstage is created with good depth detail, giving an insight into the music. They don't produce quite the same level of information in this area as the Harbeths, which really excel, but they do enough to conjure a convincing picture for the listener.

The image focus is impressive too: they have a very directional sound which sets up a stable image without interference from reflected energy confusing things. Ultimately, more modern mini-monitors all find higher energy and more atmosphere in music. but the 3/5as have aged well and in some areas still manage to come close to modern rivals. DB

Although the smallest on test, the LS3/5as can kick out a good tune and plenty of bass. Any group with a guitar in their midst had a lovely sound, due to crisp upper midband projection. In my opinion, the vocals were in general a little coloured. It really didn't help to form a great overall opinion. I would class the LS3/5as as a good vintage design. There aren't many who can still perform so well twenty years on. AK

Rogers, Swistone Electronics, £690
310 Commonsie East, Mitcham, Surrey. CR4 1HX
Tel: 081 640 2172
I found Rogers Studio 3s have a softer, more laid back presentation than their competitors in this test. Whereas ProAc’s Tablets were on the verge of becoming too intense, the Studio 3s occupied the opposite end of the field. Bass was soft and warm, albeit staying tuneful and articulate throughout, whilst the midrange seemed so smooth that after some of the more forward speakers in this group it could be considered over relaxed. However, although the midrange sounded a little less forward and lacked some of the projection of the other speakers, it was possibly the most tonally accurate of the bunch.

Bass was deep and powerful enough to give a good, balanced sound and treble came over as sweet and detailed, without justifying any accusation of being bright or peaky. The Studio 3s are very well integrated in this respect, not altering the tonal balance of recordings either for better or for worse.

The super smooth Free from Primal Scream’s latest album had an aura of class to it. The richly textured vocals were free from coarseness or undue colouration. Lightly strummed acoustic guitars were delicate and full bodied with a lovely resonant bloom from the thin, wooden guitar body. The Studio 3s are the kind of loudspeaker you could listen to for hours, managing to be both relaxing and informative without becoming intense.

Out of interest I tried Blur’s Parklife to see if the Studio 3s were perhaps just a little too smooth to do justice to this pacy pop album. Listening to the title track, their muted upper bass punch did remove a little force and immediacy. However, the midband and treble gained considerable numbers of browny ports. The Studio 3s are very well integrated in this area, giving the correct amount of prominence to individual performers and allowing them to form a cohesive whole.

Another notable asset of the Studio 3s is their ability to fill in the gap between the two speakers. There is a solid spread of stage staying focused right across the stage.

This quality is most noticeable and convincing with performers such as Grant Lee Buffalo. Here the whole performance is held together by the solid, centrally placed image. The atmosphere of the studio was convincingly reproduced too, with a defined soundstage staying focused right to its outer edges.

It is this blend of accuracy, together with a smooth presentation that gives the Studio 3s their enjoyable and musical character.

Rogers have combined a smooth response with reasonably easy drive characteristics to produce one of the best compromises in this test of mini monitors, but low sensitivity is a drawback. DB

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

Rogers’ Studio 3s possess a smooth, flat response from the bass up through to the midrange. There are a couple of peaks in the treble, at 8kHz and 16kHz, but these may well serve more to add a little brightness and sparkle rather than an unpleasant sharpness.

As with nearly all of the monitors in this test, there is an overall trend toward a wide, shallow dip through the midrange. This may remove a little projection from the midrange, but thanks to the small, rigid enclosure, I’d doubt if box colouration will result. Bass rises gently towards lower frequencies, which is likely to give the Studio 3s a firm bass quality, if not an overpowering one.

Of the bunch, the Rogers had the most well mannered impedance curve, one exhibiting a high overall impedance of 12.5Ω; both factors ease drive requirements. It was smooth and remains above 8Ω across the entire audio band, making the speaker an easy load and one of the few that will perform well with valve amplifiers. In fact, good results are likely with a zero feedback amplifier; the rising impedance through the midband will alter frequency response, pushing vocals forwards. Sensitivity was low at 83.5dB, making a good 80watts necessary for decent volume levels.

Rogers have combined a smooth response with reasonably easy drive requirements. It was smooth and remains above 8Ω across the entire audio band, making the speaker an easy load and one of the few that will perform well with valve amplifiers. In fact, good results are likely with a zero feedback amplifier; the rising impedance through the midband will alter frequency response, pushing vocals forwards. Sensitivity was low at 83.5dB, making a good 80watts necessary for decent volume levels.

Rogers have combined a smooth response with reasonably easy drive characteristics to produce one of the best compromises in this test of mini monitors, but low sensitivity is a drawback. DB

**Frequency Response**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Response</th>
<th>Rogers, Swisstone Electronics, £499.99</th>
<th>310 Commonsise East, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 1HX</th>
<th>Tel: 081 640 2172</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Impedance**

Impedance is high at 12.5Ω and smooth so the Studio 3s will not draw much current.
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Systemdek's 931s have the flattest overall frequency response of the group. There is neither bass nor treble lift, and the midband in between is even too. I'd expect them to have a neutral balance and a reasonably faithful sound as a result.

Lack of bass or treble emphasis may give the 931s a slightly less exciting balance than the others in the group, but a smoother and more polite balance can also be an advantage. There is a small lift in the upper midband that may help to project vocals out of the box, but following it is a small crossover dip, although I suspect it is not wide or deep enough to have any serious effect.

The Systemdek 931s are the most modern miniature in this group and they show it in the load they present to an amplifier. Sensitivity measured at 1m using a nominal watt of pink noise was a healthy 85.5dB, some 1.5-3.5dB more than others in the group. They will go significantly louder for the same volume control setting.

The impedance curve was also high and reasonably smooth, so the extra sensitivity hasn't been gained at the expense of drawing more current from the amplifier. Overall impedance measured 12.5Ω, a high value. In combination with high sensitivity it is feasible to use the 931s with an amplifier of 50 watts or so.

The Systemdek 931s are well engineered, combining a flat response with easier drive characteristics than the other speakers on test in this group. DB

Frequency Response

- Frequency response is very smooth and flat. This will give the 931s a neutral balance without treble emphasis.
- Overall impedance is high at 12.5Ω so the 931s will not draw much current. They are reasonably sensitive too making them the easiest load in this test.

The Systemdek 931s are a more exciting version of Rogers' Studio 3s. They share the same balanced sound and polite, inoffensive delivery, but they do it with more enthusiasm. The midrange gains a little warmth in comparison to the dryer Studio 3s, but they were also a touch more forward, projecting midrange detail with more confidence.

With Pink Floyd's The Division Bell the most noticeable difference was the extra weight and authority the 931s put behind each note. Here, the 931s were only outclassed by the more expensive Harbeths. Don't take this as meaning that they're aggressive or harsh in any way, they just project so well that a performance becomes so much more real.

The bass of the Systemdek 931s benefits from a larger cabinet and reflex loading. This gave them deeper bass than I'd expected, without softness or loss of articulation appearing. It also explained why the midrange had better projection and detail. The extra bass the 931s produce allows the midrange to be pushed a little further forwards without it becoming tinny. The double bass intro on Lou Reed's Walk on the Wild Side had good weight and scale behind it, never becoming monotonous or overblown.

The live atmosphere of Counting Crows' August and Everything After was opened out by the 931s, their strong midrange projection conveying the atmosphere of the room where this album was recorded. Dry vocals, and the wide range of instruments including piano, harmonica and steel guitars, were all produced with superb focus and clarity, only a slight thickening of tone making it known in the upper midband. The extra brace fitted to the new 931s does seem to damp the box well in this area, leaving only the cone material's character to colour the sound.

The treble of the 931s was clear and sweet and played a tune respectably well. It didn't have quite the same ability as that of either the Harbeths or the ProAcs, both of which could change from note to note in the treble precisely and cleanly, and with a decorum normally found in more expensive designs. The 931s weren't far behind, but didn't seem to have quite the same number of notes in their vocabulary. Having said this though, their treble was less forced, adding a delicate brightness to the upper midrange without drawing attention away from it. DB

As the 931s are very similar to the Rogers Studio 3s, their sonic performance was familiar. You can tell that these speakers are close partners. Differences between Dominic's observations and my own are attributable to differences in partnering equipment. I heard a definite boxiness, especially with Joan Baez and Zouk Machine. Deep bass, however, was apparent. This is always an eye opener when you're dealing with a speaker of this size. You can't fault the 931s for their big sound. Partnered correctly I feel they perform competently. AK

Systemdek, £330
34 Kyle Road, Irvine Ind. Est., Irvine, Scotland.
KA12 8LD
Tel: 0294 271251

Rosewood £380

£330

Systemdek System 931s

Tel: 0294 271251

43 Kyle Road, Irvine Ind. Est.,
Irvine, Scotland.
Here's what the UK's leading publications have to say about the new Q Series.

"ALL ROUND THE USER-FRIENDLY Q SERIES LOOK LIKE WINNERS FOR KEF • AND MUSIC LOVERS SHORT ON SPACE."
What Hi Fi?, February 1994

"WHERE THE KEFs REALLY SCORE IS IN THEIR ABILITY TO BRING EVERY SEGMENT OF THE MUSIC TOGETHER IN A HIGHLY INVOLVING MANNER."
What Hi Fi?, February 1994

"THE OPENNESS, CLARITY AND SPEED OF THE Q50... MAKE IT PRE-EMINENT OF ITS TYPE."
Alvin Gold, Audiophile, June 1994

"...THE Q70S WILL DELIGHT YOU WITH THE SHIER TOGETHERNESS OF THEIR MUSIC MAKING."
What Hi Fi?, June 1994

SEE YOUR NEAREST DEALER FOR A DEMONSTRATION.

It's that KeF feeling

The NEW Q series

The experience of sound

KeF and Uni Q are registered trade marks. Uni Q is protected under UK Patent 2156999 - worldwide patents pending.
CONCLUSION

This was one of the most interesting group tests I've done for quite some time. All five of the loudspeakers on test have been very well engineered, but each one has been optimised slightly differently. With loudspeakers of this size, there is always a trade off between the level of bass produced and ease of drive. So all five are a compromise, and it was interesting to see the different compromises each designer had chosen.

Unsurprisingly, the LS3/5a shows its age against its newer rivals. After twenty years it is still an impressive piece of engineering in some respects. It has a smooth response and high overall impedance, but is very insensitive. The drive units are well made, but there are lighter, faster more transparent sounding materials available today, making the LS3/5a sound coloured in comparison.

It still has a clear and focused sound and bass is surprisingly deep and punchy, but recordings don't open out to give a convincing atmosphere and there is a lack of fine detail to the sound. This gives them a sterile balance, one that doesn't exactly make for the most exciting performance, but they stand testament to good engineering when it has taken twenty years for the others to catch up.

On sound quality alone, the HL-P3s are out there ahead of the group. The bass isn't quite as good as say the Systemdek 93 Is, being a touch oversize and soft, but the way they pulled together to create a clear, wide soundstage and a captivating performance was simply superb. Treble was sweet and detailed and played a tune impeccably well, giving them a level of detail that few can match. This is integrated extremely well into a similarly detailed and cohesive midrange to give an almost seamless transition between the two units. The downside is that if you like the sound of the HL-P3s, you're going to need a powerful, high current amplifier to drive them to their full ability.

Next, in sound quality terms alone, come the Systemdek 93 Is. In fact it was a pretty close run thing between these and the Harbeths, the HL-P3s just taking it for their superb coherence. For classical, the HL-P3s had the superb integration and tonal neutrality needed, but for rock the 93 Is offer solid bass and a more energetic sound. The midrange was especially good, being notably more forward and clearer than the others, but still sounding balanced.

Rogers' Studio3s come close behind the 93 Is, having a lovely relaxed and unforced presentation. They lacked the solid bass and some of the attack of the 93 Is, but the midrange was super smooth and refined. They are the kind of speakers you could sit back and listen to for hours, but ultimately I preferred the more upbeat and energetic presentation of both the HL-P3s and the 93 Is.

The ProAc Tablette III Signatures are just plain bright. I don't mind a bright loudspeaker; in fact I prefer it to a dull and over-warm balance, but I must say that the ProAc were just too bright for me. Going some way to saving this was an incredibly deep and powerful bass for such a small driver; but midrange projection did suffer as a result of these raised frequency extremes. They have other qualities that are certainly of merit, such as excellent detail resolution and a lively sound, but the sting from the tweeter was just a little too much.

The Harbeth HL-P3s, Systemdek System 93 Is and Rogers' Studio 3s are all worth a careful audition, each producing a superb sound in their own right. If you are looking for value for money, the Systemdek 93 Is win hands down. Not only are they more than a hundred sounds cheaper, but they are the easiest to drive, making it feasible to power them with a good integrated amplifier.
GOLD MEDAL WINNERS DO IT AGAIN!!!

“OUR AMPLIFIERS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES!”

*** 92db IMPEDANCE MATCHED TRANSDUCERS NOW AVAILABLE ***

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR OR SHOP FOR MORE INFO

**EXPORT MODEL £1250.00**

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTERS

LONDON
K J LEISURE
071-4868262/3

HEATHROW
AUDIOPHILE
0895-253340

KENT
PROGRESSIVE
0634-389004

HEREFORD
ENGLISH AUDIO
0432-355081

ABERDEEN
ASTRAL
0224-582825

SUFFOLK
SIGNALS
0473-622866

NORWICH
CHANTRY AUDIO
0777-270372

SURREY
FARNHAM AUDIO
0252-714555

WEST MIDLANDS
SOUND ACADEMY
0922-473499

SUSSEX
JEFFRIES
0273-609431

HUMBERSIDE
ZEN AUDIO
0482-887397

SURREY
FARNHAM AUDIO
0252-714555

HEREFORD
ENGLISH AUDIO
0432-355081

AUSTRIA
LIVING SOUND
+43-316-82281044

SWEDEN
TURNING POINT
+46-8-7443477

ITALY
ART OF MUSIC
+39-51-231172

GREECE
EXCLUSIVE
+30-18236225

HONG KONG
ELITE AUDIO
+852-530-1567

SINGAPORE
LANDMARK AUDIO
+65-3383867

SPAIN
MULTIMEDIA
+34-77-240794

JAPAN
SB INTERNATIONAL
+81-3-34057177

CANADA
CANORUS INC
+1-416-972-1387

SLOVENIA
K.A.T.
064-43391

PORTUGAL
LUZESOM
+351-2-9532235

PHILIPPINES
UPSCALE
+632-7415167

FRANCE
MAGAVOX
+33-59321134

AUSTRIA
LIVING SOUND
+43-316-82281044

HOLLAND
AUDIOVORM
+31-23-322774

AUSTRALIA
KEDKORP PTY
+61-2-708-4388

NEW ZEALAND
INTRINSIC
+64-3-3349919

GERMANY
MARVEL HEISS
+44-234-37430

SWITZERLAND
MAR ELECTRONICS
+41-1463-81-05

**EXPORT MODEL £1250.00**

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTERS

LONDON
K J LEISURE
071-4868262/3

HEATHROW
AUDIOPHILE
0895-253340

KENT
PROGRESSIVE
0634-389004

HEREFORD
ENGLISH AUDIO
0432-355081

ABERDEEN
ASTRAL
0224-582825

SUFFOLK
SIGNALS
0473-622866

NORWICH
CHANTRY AUDIO
0777-270372

SURREY
FARNHAM AUDIO
0252-714555

WEST MIDLANDS
SOUND ACADEMY
0922-473499

SUSSEX
JEFFRIES
0273-609431

HUMBERSIDE
ZEN AUDIO
0482-887397

SURREY
FARNHAM AUDIO
0252-714555

HEREFORD
ENGLISH AUDIO
0432-355081

AUSTRIA
LIVING SOUND
+43-316-82281044

SWEDEN
TURNING POINT
+46-8-7443477

ITALY
ART OF MUSIC
+39-51-231172

GREECE
EXCLUSIVE
+30-18236225

HONG KONG
ELITE AUDIO
+852-530-1567

SINGAPORE
LANDMARK AUDIO
+65-3383867

SPAIN
MULTIMEDIA
+34-77-240794

JAPAN
SB INTERNATIONAL
+81-3-34057177

CANADA
CANORUS INC
+1-416-972-1387

SLOVENIA
K.A.T.
064-43391

PORTUGAL
LUZESOM
+351-2-9532235

PHILIPPINES
UPSCALE
+632-7415167

FRANCE
MAGAVOX
+33-59321134

AUSTRIA
LIVING SOUND
+43-316-82281044

HOLLAND
AUDIOVORM
+31-23-322774

AUSTRALIA
KEDKORP PTY
+61-2-708-4388

NEW ZEALAND
INTRINSIC
+64-3-3349919

GERMANY
MARVEL HEISS
+44-234-37430

SWITZERLAND
MAR ELECTRONICS
+41-1463-81-05

AUDION AMPLIFIERS UNITED KINGDOM
ALEMA UK FAX 0273 722250
Rotel's new RQ-970BX phono-stage has Eric Braithwaite blowing cobwebs from his LP collection.

Vinyl didn't exactly die, it just faded away from the display racks in the shops. But the turntable soldiers on. There are still millions of black discs around, and more and more companies are licensing the classic Decca and RCA recordings of the fifties and sixties.

Rotel, being sensible about affordable audiophile electronics, has stepped in with what is probably the most affordable mainstream company phono stage around. For a mere £130, the RQ-970BX Phono Equalizer makes vinyl replay through a line-level amplifier as accessible and as cheap as a plug-in module - and with a sound better than most.

Switchable between moving magnet and moving coil, its performance on both was very respectable, not in the least cheap-sounding. Unadulterated, for this review covers Hi-Fi World's modifications as well, its showing with a Goldring 1042GX was very vivid. On both MM and MC, the Rotel displays a very fleet-footed turn of speed, rhythmically adept and controlled. Common to both was a top-rank degree of depth definition, albeit on MC with a tinge more hollowness in the mid-range which tended to make second violins a spot more laid-back than is really correct.

Less distinguishable on jazz or rock recordings, this actually produced a concomitant benefit, with the studio echoes of a drumkit neatly defined so that a listener could enjoy that rare detail of spotting where the baffles were placed; usually the province of much more expensive phono stages.

Only two traits say that the Rotel was built to be affordable rather than cost-no-object. On MC, the RQ-970BX lacked that ability to flow into and fill out the upper registers of the treble clef that the top-ranking stages have. There was a feeling of dynamic restraint there. And while the breadth of the soundstage is creditable, it couldn't quite find the extra bit of distance between brass instruments or cellos and double basses at its further extremes, on MM particularly putting a boundary within the outer edges of the speakers. But the Rotel is as far ahead in sound quality of the average amplifier phono stage as a Williams is in advance of a Fraser Nash.

WORLD UPGRADED RQ-970BX

The Hi-Fi World-modified Rotel made a noticeable improvement, especially on MC. My Morch da Capo tended to push the original a little too hard dynamically, but this, you will note, was also true of more expensive stages. On the revised
Inside the RQ-970BX is a wealth of high quality components, including polystyrene and Rubycon Black Gate capacitors.

version, there was a more dynamic top end, albeit still somewhat restrained.

The most marked alteration was the now more discernible separation between instruments both physically and in tonal colour. Cellos and basses close to the same note on the stave were now clearly distinct, brass instruments and strings now more laterally separated. Vocals - this is either a change in the plus or minus side entirely dependent on taste - now projected forward, having been more on a plane with the speakers before. The Rotel's already fast subjective speed was marginally even tighter, with the lower resonances of instruments that bit more defined. Individual images, too, had just that bit more of a perceptible outline than before. While the modifications still don't put the Rotel into the £400 league, and I don't expect that was anticipated, they do turn a very good disc stage into a worthy one. If they put it into the £200-ish bracket, it's worth every penny and more. Meanwhile, all those people with LP collections and a good quality cartridge in the £40-£200 range, need look no further than a Rotel RQ-970BX to blow the cobwebs off their discs. Buy a good £250 line-level amp to go with it and even that minimalistic combination will surprise you with how good vinyl can be. Like going from a midi-system deck to a Systemdek.

**UPGRADING THE RQ-970BX**
**by Andy Grove**

The modifications to the Rotel RQ-970BX turned out to be simple but effective. The most straightforward modifications are the component substitutions, although the component quality is already excellent with Rubycon Black Gate power supply bypass capacitors and 1% polystyrenes in the EQ network.

The first mod is to remove the two NE5534 (yuk!) op-amps and replace them with the AD744s which are currently being used at the front end. Fill the gaps left by the AD744s with AD743s (available from Electromail), a rather costly op-amp, but one of excellent sound quality. Be sure to remove and replace these very carefully. A solder sucker and good quality temperature controlled soldering iron are absolutely essential.

When you remove the AD744 and NE5534 op-amps you may like to fit IC sockets in their place which makes it easier to change the op-amps around or experiment with different types. Be very careful to make sure, whether you use sockets or solder the op-amps directly to the board, that they are the right way around. One end of the chip is marked either with an indent or small dot.

C121 and C122 are the output decoupling capacitors (10μF, 50V), these are Black Gate electrolytic types as standard. In my view, even though the Black Gates are excellent, they aren't really suitable here because of the lack of DC polarization voltage across them. A high

**Schematic of Modifications.**
quality polypropylene such as a Solen or Anser (available from Falcon Acoustics) will give a clearer, less grainy sound, 2.2µF is plenty. The physical size of these is an order of magnitude greater than the original so you need to use your dexterity and imagination to get them in. C115 and C116 (1000pF) are polypropylene in the original circuit, which although good, can be replaced with 1% polystyrene capacitors for better sound quality.

The gain of the original was too low on both MM and MC for high output phono, so Andy changed R121 and R122 from 2.7k to 4.75k, which reduces the feedback and changes RI13 and RI14 from 2.74k to 3.9k, which reduces the feedback and increases the gain to a more useable level.

The final modification is the most comprehensive. It reduces the noise at the input stage and allows the input op-amp to operate more optimally by reducing the DC common mode input voltage. The main change is to increase the current through the Long Tailed Pair. As standard it is about 2.5mA total, 1.25mA per transistor. I have increased this to 4.5mA total, 2.25mA per transistor. The two IN4148 diodes which provide the 1.4V reference voltage for the current source are replaced by a precision bandgap reference IC of 2.45V (type ZN4588 from Electromail). This increased voltage also improves the performance of the current source. So D101, D102, D103, D104 all go, R113 and R114 change from 274R to 390R, R115 and R116 change from 2.1k to 3.9k. For some reason the original diodes were left un bypassed, injecting noise into the Long Tailed Pair. 100pF, 16V capacitors are added to bypass the voltage references. We soldered to the legs of R113/115 and R114/116 (note polarity). These changes to the input pair increase its transconductance and extend its frequency response. To keep the stage stable C103 and C104 should be changed from 330pF to 680pF 1% polystyrene.

Component List.

Capacitors:
- 2 x 680pF 1% Polystyrene
- 2 x 1000pF 1% Polystyrene
- 2 x 2.2µF Polypropylene
- 2 x 100µF 16V Electrolytic

Resistors:
- 2 x 390R 1%1/4W
- 2 x 3.9k 1%1/4W
- 2 x 4.75k 1%1/4W

Semiconductors:
- 2 x AD743JN
- 2 x ZN458B

Hardware:
- 4 x 8-pin IC sockets

SUPPLIERS

Electromail
P.O. Box 33, Corby, Northants. NN17 9EL
Tel: 0536 204555

Falcon Acoustics,
Tabor House, Norwich Road,
Mulbarton, Norwich, NR14 8JT
Tel: 0602 578272

RQ-970BX £130

Gamepath,
25 Heathfields, Stacey Buryes,
Milton Keynes, Bucks. MK12 6HR
Tel: 0908 317707

MEASUREMENT PERFORMANCE

Relying on silicon chips, like most disc stages, the RQ-970BX has a maximum output of 11V. Most competitors give 9V-
11V or so and this largely determines most other parameters. If a designer wants good overload figures - and it looks like Rotel have placed a priority on this - then overall gain must be kept down. The RQ-970BX has very low gain values of x67 for moving magnet (MM) cartridges and x700 for moving coil (MC) cartridges. That's just enough for amplifiers with sensitive line inputs.

For example, with a 300mV line (i.e. Tuner/Aux/Tape) input sensitivity this pre-amp offers 4.4mV input sensitivity for MM and 0.42mV for MC. Most disc stages have twice as much gain (x150 MM/ x1500MC) but less overload headroom. Anyone considering the RQ-970BX will need a good modern amplifier and they must expect to turn the volume up. It cannot be expected to drive most power amps through a passive volume control, except those that are very sensitive (like our own or Leak TL12, for example).

Interestingly, Rotel have omitted the IEC recommended warp filter, so there's plenty of gain right down to 10Hz. Equalisation was accurate, giving a measured response on both MM and MC of 10Hz-100kHz (-1dB). Those with compliant moving magnet cartridges, heavy-ish arms, warped records and reflex loudspeakers should beware of cone flap.

Input noise values - the only valid way of specifying noise - were good at 0.5µV and 0.086µV (CCIR) for MM/MC respectively. It is possible to get -6dB quieter MC stages from Audiolab, EAR, so for this reason and low gain the Rotel is best off paired with high-ish output moving coil cartridges, not the very best low output types. NK

TEST RESULTS

Frequency response 10Hz-10kHz
Separation 90dB
Noise (MM/MC) 0.5/0.08µV
Distortion 0.003%
Sensitivity (MM/MC) 4/0.4mV
Overload (MM/MC) 16/16mV

MODIFIED VERSION

The biggest change Andy made to this phono stage lies in its increased gain, which improves sensitivity and general application. Moving magnet gain has increased from x77 up to x100 and moving coil gain has increased from x700 up to x1100. When feeding an amplifier with a line input of 300mV sensitivity - about average these days - the RQ970BX then has effective sensitivities of 3mV for MM and 0.27mV for MC. This is far more appropriate for high quality, low output cartridges - especially quality moving coils. For example, an Ortofon MC15 Super II produces 0.53mV at 5cms/sec rms, typical average music level from LP, so the amp system has enough gain to reach full output.

Andy changed the feedback compensation capacitors to ensure a good stability margin at the new higher gain, bringing bandwidth down to 50kHz - there's no need to reach 100kHz in our view. His increase in current into the long tail pair causes noise to decrease by -1.5dB from 0.5µV to 0.42µV (CCIR weighted equivalent input noise) on MM, and -1.2dB from 0.08µV to 0.075µV on MC. (Note for engineers: this noise improvement has nothing to do with bandwidth reduction, since CCIR weighting concentrates on noise around 7kHz only).

Distortion remained very low, measuring just 0.004% at 1kHz (MC), second harmonic only - as our analysis shows.

So there you are. Courtesy of a very tolerant Rotel, Dennis the Menace Dominic and Amplifier Andy, you can buy a straight RQ-970BX and apply tweaks when you feel ready. NK

TEST RESULTS

Frequency response 10Hz-50kHz
Separation 90dB
Noise, MM/MC (CCIR) 0.4/0.07µV
Distortion 0.003%
Sensitivity (MM/MC) 3/0.27mV
Overload (MM/MC) 110/10mV

Distortion

0.01%
MICHELL GYRODEC AND QC POWER SUPPLY

A SYMBOL OF PRECISION

"THE MOST DESIRABLE DECK BELOW £1500"
Ken Kessler - Hi-Fi News & Record Review August '94

Michell Engineering, 2 Theobold Street, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4SE
Tel:- 081 953 0771

...and she thought she was getting a new washing machine

STOCKISTS OF
ARCAM
AUDIOLAB
CREEK
CYRUS
DENON
EPSON
HEYBROOK
MARANTZ
MISSION
NAD
NAI
NEAT
NAKAMICHI
ON1S
RENS
ROTEL
ROYD
TDE

Loricraft Audio

Specialists in Garrard, Thorens and SME.

Last month Loricraft exhibited a Garrard 401 with an SME Series IV arm, complete with electronic power supply which gave stunning results at the RCA Living Stereo Records launch.

Many thanks to Impulse Loudspeakers for their generosity and glorious sounds.

Manufacturer of dedicated part supplies for Garrard 301/401 and Thorens TD124 (review copies available). Supply and service of Garrard, Thorens and other high quality turntables using genuine and manufactured parts to original specifications. Also manufacturers of high quality plinths for Garrard 301/401 and Thorens TD124.

We are happy to quote on any aspect of high quality equipment, electronic, electrical and mechanical.

Loricraft high quality record cleaning machines as used by the professionals. Please send for details.

High quality Audiophile Records stocked including, RCA, Living Stereo, Decca SXL with many more titles to follow.

•New 1995 catalogue in preparation•
Loricraft Audio
4 Big Lanes, Goose Green
Lambourn, Berks RG16 7XQ
Tel: 0488 72267

Garrard, Thorens Goldring, SME, Decca (London)
though Kenwood's 3020SE has the usual Japanese bulky case, inside beats a slimmer British heart of gold. There's none of that burly but brash syndrome that used to be associated with sound of the big Japanese names, though it has to be said, that is the impression it gave with Gary Moore through the MM phono stage. Rather on the harsh side, however fast and vivid that made it, the phono stage squeezed the refinement out of a very good cartridge and left it forceful and sharp, but on the whole rather brutal.

On CD, though, this is a refined performer. On classical music, for smoothness and evenness, the KA-3020SE could even be a little too restrained. It is rare to hear a perfectly proportioned amount of air and space in a recording venue from a budget amplifier. Yet this is what you hear, with every instrumental section spread around fore, aft and sideways with a cogent realism and total lack of artifice. Beethoven's Eighth could have been a live Raidio 3 broadcast, sans compression, of course.

The restraint comes in not in a washed-out top end or woolly bass, but in dynamics. Dynamically, as a full orchestra swept up to a fortissimo the Kenwood seemed to need a bit more muscle. The 3020SE did sound a trifle confused in deciding how much power to allocate a full chorus while it's being tormented by all the strings and brass sections in full flight, but conversely it pulls off the trick of knowing the difference between trumpets and trombones that others seldom cope with.

In other respects the Kenwood's discriminatory ability is of a high enough order to be as off-putting as the best at twice the price. Slot in one of these wretched be-limited and gain-ridden rock recordings that abound these days and the boring old pan-potting and cheap mixing quality will not be glossed over. If your taste runs to Apache Indian, however, then the Kenwood does unleash a raw spirit that thunders out a strong deep beat and plenty enough power to keep even Notting Hill Carnivale goers happy.

Kenwood 3020SE
Kenwood House,
Dwight Road,
Watford,
Herts. WD1 8EB
Tel: 0923 816444

£199.95

---

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

I was surprised at the low output power I measured from the Kenwood, but the handbook quotes it at just 30 watts per channel. Clipping was strongly asymmetric, suggesting poor factory adjustment, peculiar for an amplifier posing as a 'special'. Power increased to 56 watts into 4 ohms, a reasonable performance.

Frequency response was satisfactorily wide, stretching from a low 5 Hz right up to 82 kHz. This will give a brighter sound than amplifiers band limited to 20 kHz.

Sensitivity was high at 220 mV and distortion low at all outputs and frequencies, not rising past 0.02% (full output at 10 kHz). Our distortion analysis shows predominantly odd order components. This also suggests a bright, possibly sharp sound.

Kenwood KA-3020SE is a budget amplifier in a big case. NK
BURMESTER TUNE-IN

Can Burmester tune into the competitive British market? Eric Braithwaite scans the airwaves with a top tuner from Berlin.

In the bad old days of the Berlin Wall, one of the targets of consumer envy from East Berlin must have been the glossy chromed Burmester hi-fi made on the Western side. Quite how many Trabbies would have to be put together to raise the Deutschmark equivalent of the £4,347 this Burmester tuner costs I don't know. Probably all that were ever made. Even for the Brits, this is luxury hi-fi.

Burmester, from the evidence of the tuner, is a luxury look company, though in design a little on the old-fashioned side compared to, say, Meridian. Also somewhat on the old-fashioned side, in an FM-only tuner, at this price, is the lack of anything other than the simplest facilities.

There is no provision for RDS, let alone RDS EON, now becoming common in tuners that cost little more than a thirtieth of the Burmester, though Revox included it in their hi-end tuner years ago. There is no narrow/wide IF band switching. Tracking through the thirty-odd presets requires searching up or down rather than direct numerical entry. Though effective visually, the signal strength indicator is only a row of green LEDs, and the tuning indicator, rather Arcam T-60 like, is one central green LED with a red one either side to indicate being off-tune.

Remote control, however, is possible: an optional handset, costing £170, will scan through the memorised stations.

Neatly, a couple of the five controls are dual-purpose. Pressing the mono/stereo button while switching on from standby turns off the display except when station-hunting, hiding the LEDs and associated circuit board behind a silvered window like the mirrored shades which were once street fashion. Deleting stations from memory was a minor puzzle until the instruction manual compendium - which covers the pre/power amplifiers and CD players in the same 'Basic' range as well - arrived. With the instructions to hand, the answer was simple: pick the Station with the search button and hold down the Memory button until the unwanted station like Kiss FM (well, OK, Melody) is forgotten.

Though there is little in gadgetry and flounces to justify a price tag that would set my chequebook bouncing like a cricket captain's treated ball, Burmester's tuner has a luxury sound. The review period coincided with the

"What marked out this tuner as high-end quality was the accuracy of tonal shading, instrumental colour and tempo."
Berlin Philharmonic playing Mussorgsky’s Pictures at an Exhibition at the Proms. The unmistakable high-gloss technique came over loud and clear. Extremely clear, with marked mic amplifier hiss on the left channel, and the only drawback being a coarse string quality on upper notes, attributable, cross-checking with my Quad FM4, not to the normally silky violins of the BPO going off, but to the microphones and mixing. If the ‘Great Gate of Kiev’ lacked some of the fierce dynamic range when it’s on CD, it was at least comprehensible as limiting, inevitable in broadcasting a work of this scale.

What marked out this tuner as high-end quality was the accuracy of tonal shading, instrumental colour and tempo. There was no doubt, for example, of the BPO using a gong in ‘Pictures’ rather than a set of tubular bells; nor of its superbly synchronised string and brass playing. If it also showed that the performance was technically exact, but lacking in ‘Russian vigour’ in the early movements, that was a judgement confirmed half-an-hour later by friends who went to the live performance.

Most impressive, even more so than the Naim NAT 01 tuner, was the sheer expansiveness of sound-stage, very wide and very cohesive. The Quad is no slouch, but sounded almost anemic by comparison, with the Burmester unleashing a veritable rainbow of orchestral colour. Burmester claims that listening to the wireless can be almost as good as CD and, since this expansiveness was almost as grandiose as my favourite Sugden SDD-1 DAC, no-one who has a chance to hear this tuner would deny it.

Most impressive was the sheer expanse of sound-stage, very wide and very cohesive."

A studio broadcast of Biber confirmed this tuner’s supreme ability to deal with very tricky tonalities and downright weird violin tuning with some extraordinary harmonics that few replay systems would have a hope in hell of reproducing. The Burmester showed not the slightest sign of faltering or reproducing. The Burmester showed the right combination was entrancing.

The Burmester doesn’t just pull off this trick with classical, it is just as adept and flourishes as well with Rock. Allowing for some vocal hollowness - buying a broadcasting company, which is just about the only possible alternative •

Burmester 931
Tabula Rasa
No. 1 Silkin,
Dalton Close,
Crawley, West Sussex,
RH11 9JD
Tel: 0293 531190

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Burmester 931 needs a reasonably strong signal from an aerial for best results - it isn’t really meant to cope with fringe reception conditions. This is justifiable with a quality audiophile tuner even if, these days, sensitivity need not be traded against sound quality. Hiss sank to a low -75dB with 2.5mV or more from the aerial, but this is half the sensitivity of other tuners, most of which need 1mV. So the Burmester must be paired with a good aerial able to provide strong signals.

Sensitivity apart, the 931 returned very good performance figures in all areas. It has a flat audio frequency response that reaches 16kHz (see our analysis), very deep pilot tone (19kHz) and sub-carrier (38kHz) filtering and superbly low distortion of around 0.08% (50% mod.) on mono and stereo signals. Channel separation was wide at all frequencies, lack of degradation at high frequencies being unusual but impressive. Burmester have also engineered this tuner to be very selective yet mute gracefully when overwhelmed by a strong signal.

The 931 tuner measures very well, but it does need a strong signal from the aerial for optimum results. NK

TEST RESULTS

Frequency response 10Hz-16kHz
Stereo separation 40dB
Distortion (50% mod.) 0.08%
Hiss (CCIR) -75dB
Signal for minimum hiss 2.5mV

Selectivity (at 0.4MHz) 80dB
Sensitivity mono 3µV
stereo 60µV
signal strength meter LED No.level (µV) 0.5µV-250µV

Burmester 931 £4,347
Tabula Rasa
No. 1 Silkin,
Dalton Close,
Crawley, West Sussex,
RH11 9JD
Tel: 0293 531190

Frequency Response

Distortion

Flat response reaches 16kHz

Very low distortion
CD SOUND QUALITY

In your interesting and informative review of the Audiolab 8000CDM CD transport (Hi-Fi World, August) you discuss various factors which influence the sound quality produced by a particular CD transport mechanism. My own experiences in upgrading my hi-fi system may be of interest to you.

My main source of music is a 5-year-old Cambridge Audio CD2 compact disc player (the purchase of which was, incidentally, influenced by your enthusiastic review in Hi-Fi Review). Over the years I have since made worthwhile improvements to my system by upgrading interconnect and loudspeaker cables, and by placing it on a proper equipment stand.

After making what was, I thought, the last possible improvement by powering my system via a Lynwood Advanced mains conditioner (my mains supply is rather ‘dirty’), I began to think about upgrading the CD player, an exercise which I dreaded since it would probably involve spending upwards of £1000 to get the sound quality I want. I then speculatively borrowed a Townshend Audio Seismic Sink from my hi-fi dealer.

The improvements in sound quality from my CD2 were dramatic, to say the least. Not only did it produce deeper bass, smoother midrange and cleaner, grit free treble, but other improvements such as better retrieval of detail and clearer instrumental separation became apparent with longer listening trials. The separate musical threads of a Bach prelude or fugue played on piano became more obvious, for example. How on earth, I wondered, can putting my CD player on a lump of metal resting on an air bag make such an improvement?

I work in the computer industry, and so have a slight technical interest in how information is stored and retrieved from compact disc. I have briefly looked at the underlying standards for audio CD and am appalled at the relative laxity of the standards regarding ‘error correction’ compared to what would be required for the safe retrieval of 100% of the original data.

Loss of a few data bits can be corrected by use of redundant data held on the CD, but greater losses have to be covered up by a process of error concealment which has to interpolate between

GETTING INTO HI-FI

Every hi-fi buff has a tale to tell of how their interest started; I hope mine will be of interest.

It was in 1963, when I was five years old and on holiday in Cayton Bay with Mum and Dad. In the caravan site where we were staying there was a coffee bar with an amazing machine. It had a glass dome with a row of buttons on the front and the machine was covered in chrome and festooned with lights. When someone put a sixpence in its slot and pressed a few of the buttons it would click and whirr into life. A round black object would be picked out of a stack by a robot-like arm, to be set down on a rotating circular platform. Another arm would come out and plonk itself onto the now revolving black object with a sort of ‘boof’ noise. Then Cliff Richard, Gene Pitney, Joe Brown or The Tornadoes would play one after the other.

To a child aged five years, standing on a stool, staring through the dome and watching the fascinating mechanism at work was something unforgettable and is my first real memory of being exposed to recorded music and the machinery that reproduces it.

Our home machine was a Kolster Brandes Junior radio gram and throughout the ‘60s and on into the early ‘70s it provided the family with musical entertainment. Opening the mahogany veneered, french-polished drop front of the cabinet revealed a BSR Monarch automatic record changer. The autochanger sported chunky brown, gold-lettered knobs, a brown ribbed-rubber turntable mat and bounced like a trampoline at the slightest touch. When the whole thing was fired up and ready to rock it seemed to have a life all its own. It gave off a wonderful warm odour of lavender polish, rubber and shellac and hummed expectantly to itself whilst it waited for Dad to choose the music. All in all it was pretty neat.

The KB? It was passed over by replacing valves or the turntable mechanism at work was something unforgettable and is my first real memory of being exposed to recorded music and the machinery that reproduces it.

Our home machine was a Kolster Brandes Junior radio gram and throughout the ‘60s and on into the early ‘70s it provided the family with musical entertainment. Opening the mahogany veneered, french-polished drop front of the cabinet revealed a BSR Monarch automatic record changer. The autochanger sported chunky brown, gold-lettered knobs, a brown ribbed-rubber turntable mat and bounced like a trampoline at the slightest touch. When the whole thing was fired up and ready to rock it seemed to have a life all its own. It gave off a wonderful warm odour of lavender polish, rubber and shellac and hummed expectantly to itself whilst it waited for Dad to choose the music. All in all it was pretty neat.

The KB continued to give sterling service all the way through the 1960s. Christine and Ray, our babysitters, used to bring their Beatles and Stones records around to play them on it whilst Mum and Dad were out. But as the ‘70s dawned, Dad decided that the KB was old hat. He bought a fancy new Ferguson Unit Audio with separate speakers, a brushed aluminium fascia and a smoked plastic dust cover that hid a puny BSR Superslim autochanger with a tonearm barely thicker than a drinking straw. It sounded just as feeble as it looked, even though it was stereo. Small wonder the Japanese took over!

The KB? It was passed over by replacing valves or the turntable mechanism at work was something unforgettable and is my first real memory of being exposed to recorded music and the machinery that reproduces it.

Our home machine was a Kolster Brandes Junior radio gram and throughout the ‘60s and on into the early ‘70s it provided the family with musical entertainment. Opening the mahogany veneered, french-polished drop front of the cabinet revealed a BSR Monarch automatic record changer. The autochanger sported chunky brown, gold-lettered knobs, a brown ribbed-rubber turntable mat and bounced like a trampoline at the slightest touch. When the whole thing was fired up and ready to rock it seemed to have a life all its own. It gave off a wonderful warm odour of lavender polish, rubber and shellac and hummed expectantly to itself whilst it waited for Dad to choose the music. All in all it was pretty neat.

Send your letters to Hi-Fi World Letter Page,
adjacent samples. This process means that subtle details in the original recording are lost, and extra harmonics are presumably introduced which can produce the coarse, gritty, sound quality for which CD players used to be notorious.

The simplest explanation for the improvement produced by the Seismic Sink, I believe, is that it allows my CD player to retrieve more information from the disc without the need for error concealment, by reducing the harmful effect of airborne vibrations on the transport mechanism and disc, and by damping vibrations due to imperfections in the balance of the disc itself. The upshot of all this is that I now see no need to upgrade my CD player in the near future, and virtually every CD in my collection sounds better.

I propose the following technical challenge to you: devise a test which enables you to measure the percentage of the original recorded data which a CD transport can retrieve under normal playing conditions. This is presumably difficult to do, since the only way to take account of the quality of the disc itself is to play it in a CD player! If this could be achieved, however, then the differences between low-tech budget CD players and their more expensive, better-engineered, competitors would become more apparent, and perhaps manufacturers would be encouraged to produce better-engineered products which don’t need a second mortgage to buy.

Thanks for an interesting review. I look forward to reading more of your thoughts on the factors contributing to CD sound quality.

Mr. A. J. Rew
Didcot,
Oxon.

I too have found similar results when using a Seismic Sink, although with not quite such a dramatic effect. Judging from other readers’ letters and speaking to people who have tried the Seismic Sink, its effect seems to vary from system to system. Some, like you, experience a dramatic improvement, others only hear a small change.

The most obvious explanation for the effect the Seismic Sink has on CD transports does appear to be related to a reduction of...
If you enjoy the touch of injection-moulded plastic, you'll probably go to pieces when buying loudspeakers. The Castle customer never falls for fools' mate and his strategy allows the choice of seven handcrafted models in nine real wood veneers before making an important move. To play the game, advance to your local Castle dealer or contact us for his position.
vibration that could disturb the laser and therefore result in less error correction. If this is the case, and it certainly seems to add up, then all CD players could be improved by paying more attention to the effect of vibration and the design of the transport mechanism itself.

To try and get an idea of what effect reducing the vibration to a CD transport would have on its error rate, I set up a little test system. Using our Cambridge CD1 QA unit which measures errors, i.e. the number of times the error correction circuitry has to be called upon, and a loudspeaker placed on the same surface playing a constant level of pink noise to introduce constant vibration, I ran three tests.

Firstly I ran a disc through the Cambridge to count the total errors with the loudspeaker disconnected, which gave me the error count for the disc. Then plugging in the loudspeakers to vibrate the transport, I ran the test again to find the number of extra errors caused by vibration. I then repeated the whole test with the transport on Sorbothane feet.

Sadly, the vibration, even from high levels of pink noise (the whole transport was vibrating and buzzing like mad), didn’t appear to upset the error correction circuits. Whether the loudspeaker was on, off or the transport sitting on Sorbothane, the error count was identical every time. So, either the Cambridge isn’t sensitive enough to detect such errors, the vibration stimulus wasn’t realistic enough, or Sorbothane has some other property that alters the sound.

However, we are still as keen as you are to discover what does make a difference to CD transport sound quality, and why things such as Sorbothane feet and Seismic Sinks make a difference. We hope to be able to offer further discussion on this subject in the near future. DB

Unfortunately, the Cambridge CD-I was one of the first players to recognise this problem, so it has an isolated transport with a lead weight to add mass. But it’s also the only CD player to come with an optional QC unit. NK

**ANALOGUE FOR ADDICTS**

Like Mr Hall (Letters, September '94), I discovered the Record Shop in Kingston-upon-Thames as a result of their advertisement in Hi-Fi World. I can only concur with his endorsement. That, however, is not why I am writing.

He, and other readers of like mind, might be interested to learn of a recent discovery of mine. There is an organisation called Analogue Addicts, and it exists for those of us who prefer the sound of vinyl discs.

The principal direct benefit of Analogue Addicts membership is the newsletter, Voice. Amongst other things, Voice includes a list of recommended dealers who stock vinyl (both new and second-hand).

Anyone interested can contact Analogue Addicts at 22 High Street, Keighley, West Yorkshire, BD21 2AA. Membership costs £10, and covers four issues of Voice.

**Peter Miles**, Reigate, Surrey.

We are aware of Analogue Addicts and have printed their details previously, but as it is such a worthy organisation devoted to vinyl, here it is again for those who missed it. DB

**RECORDING QUALITY**

I’m writing in response to your article “Where’s Hi-Fi Going?”. I work in pro audio design and sent the letter attached below to one of the UK pro audio mags which had recently run an article asking whether any people working in the pro audio industry, i.e. the recording side, applied or considered applying hi-fi concepts to their work. It was never published, but you might find it interesting:

I have just finished reading your questioning article as regards hi-fi concepts in the pro audio industry. It makes some nice points, but what amazes me is that the question needs to be asked at all, as if hi-fi and music lovers as a group need justification. This seems to betray a certain professional smugness, as if ‘we’ professionals were the ones who truly know about sound. This is a complacent attitude and one which I feel relies on concepts of technical prowess which have not always fulfilled their promise. At its worst, our dedication to our learning gives rise to what I call the “Tomorrows World” syndrome, namely that the sound industry just keeps getting better and better.

This seems not true. I have a reasonably large collection of recordings covering 1965 to 1994 (mostly vinyl). When I compare recordings of the nineties with earlier recordings I don’t feel they are better. Well, they are better in two respects. They have lower background noise and a wider frequency response. So what? If older recordings are lacking at the ends of the spectrum, this can be easily compensated for by judicious use of the tone controls. What about background noise? The one thing that human beings are really good at is ignoring background noise. We learn it as part of life. It’s no trouble. In many other respects the recordings are not as good. And they are not as good in ways that I have no ability to compensate for. To demonstrate this it’s necessary to do some listening and here is what I’d suggest as essential listening:

Desire Walks On, Heart, 1993

BeBe Le Strange, Heart, 1975

After Bathing at Baxter’s, Jefferson Airplane, 1967

Play the albums in reverse chronological order. Heart is a fantastic band. They don’t show any tendency to lie down and release a greatest hits album. The music on their latest release, Desire Walks On, is every bit as good as anything they’ve ever put out. The album sounds good. It sounds like what you’d expect it to sound like.

Now play their BeBe Le Strange album. Immediately the sound is thicker and more dense. Cymbals sound really like cymbals. The lead singers come out of the speakers and inhabit the space in front of you. They taunt and tease, threaten, frighten, and soothe. This album involves you in a way that the 1993 album just can’t. But not for musical reasons.

Now finish with the Jefferson Airplane album. What a feast! Immensely complex harmonic vocal structures full of power without that annoying little sizzle that seems to hang out just below many backing vocal tracks. Electric bass! Electric guitar! The eerie wall of Grace Slick just breaking free of this wall of sound. This isn’t meant to be a record review, but I have no technical terms to describe what is happening here. This thing is so powerful it could change you.

If you’re thinking I’ve gone native, all I can say is that something is happening here. Ignore it at your peril. Hi-fi people may have been the first to notice it, or the first to speak about it, but it’s there. So here we are - 1994 - no reason to be complacent at all.

What I’d like to say to you at Hi-Fi World is to fight your way that the 1993 album just can’t. But not for musical reasons.

Now finish with the Jefferson Airplane album. What a feast! Immensely complex harmonic vocal structures full of power without that annoying little sizzle that seems to hang out just below many backing vocal tracks. Electric bass! Electric guitar! The eerie wall of Grace Slick just breaking free of this wall of sound. This isn’t meant to be a record review, but I have no technical terms to describe what is happening here. This thing is so powerful it could change you.

If you’re thinking I’ve gone native, all I can say is that something is happening here. Ignore it at your peril. Hi-fi people may have been the first to notice it, or the first to speak about it, but it’s there. So here we are - 1994 - no reason to be complacent at all.

What I’d like to say to you at Hi-Fi World is to fight your way that the 1993 album just can’t. But not for musical reasons.

Now finish with the Jefferson Airplane album. What a feast! Immensely complex harmonic vocal structures full of power without that annoying little sizzle that seems to hang out just below many backing vocal tracks. Electric bass! Electric guitar! The eerie wall of Grace Slick just breaking free of this wall of sound. This isn’t meant to be a record review, but I have no technical terms to describe what is happening here. This thing is so powerful it could change you.

If you’re thinking I’ve gone native, all I can say is that something is happening here. Ignore it at your peril. Hi-fi people may have been the first to notice it, or the first to speak about it, but it’s there. So here we are - 1994 - no reason to be complacent at all.

What I’d like to say to you at Hi-Fi World is to fight your way that the 1993 album just can’t. But not for musical reasons.

Now finish with the Jefferson Airplane album. What a feast! Immensely complex harmonic vocal structures full of power without that annoying little sizzle that seems to hang out just below many backing vocal tracks. Electric bass! Electric guitar! The eerie wall of Grace Slick just breaking free of this wall of sound. This isn’t meant to be a record review, but I have no technical terms to describe what is happening here. This thing is so powerful it could change you.

If you’re thinking I’ve gone native, all I can say is that something is happening here. Ignore it at your peril. Hi-fi people may have been the first to notice it, or the first to speak about it, but it’s there. So here we are - 1994 - no reason to be complacent at all.

What I’d like to say to you at Hi-Fi World is to fight your way that the 1993 album just can’t. But not for musical reasons.

Now finish with the Jefferson Airplane album. What a feast! Immensely complex harmonic vocal structures full of power without that annoying little sizzle that seems to hang out just below many backing vocal tracks. Electric bass! Electric guitar! The eerie wall of Grace Slick just breaking free of this wall of sound. This isn’t meant to be a record review, but I have no technical terms to describe what is happening here. This thing is so powerful it could change you.

If you’re thinking I’ve gone native, all I can say is that something is happening here. Ignore it at your peril. Hi-fi people may have been the first to notice it, or the first to speak about it, but it’s there. So here we are - 1994 - no reason to be complacent at all.

What I’d like to say to you at Hi-Fi World is to fight your way that the 1993 album just can’t. But not for musical reasons.

Now finish with the Jefferson Airplane album. What a feast! Immensely complex harmonic vocal structures full of power without that annoying little sizzle that seems to hang out just below many backing vocal tracks. Electric bass! Electric guitar! The eerie wall of Grace Slick just breaking free of this wall of sound. This isn’t meant to be a record review, but I have no technical terms to describe what is happening here. This thing is so powerful it could change you.

If you’re thinking I’ve gone native, all I can say is that something is happening here. Ignore it at your peril. Hi-fi people may have been the first to notice it, or the first to speak about it, but it’s there. So here we are - 1994 - no reason to be complacent at all.

What I’d like to say to you at Hi-Fi World is to fight your way that the 1993 album just can’t. But not for musical reasons.
Developments in audio component design, loudspeaker performance and the transition from analogue to digital sources have all contributed to the high standards of playback quality to which we have grown accustomed. However, even the finest combination of equipment, accessories and isolation plinths cannot, and do not, guarantee a perfect listening environment.

Sound heard at the listening position is a combination of direct sound from the source and the reflected sound from the room, which is heavily influenced by the furnishings, structure, and surfaces.

During a recent visit to a colleague in Wimbledon, I had an inspiring experience. Glenmorangies in hand, we settled down in his well stocked library to discuss a project. He had selected some music for a conducive ambience, when I found myself drifting away far from the work at hand. The music seemed entrancing, simply because it was so listenable, so uncomplicated, open and seeming to caress the ear in the way that a baroque flute sonata would. The cello and harpsichord played in an almost tangible sound stage. I was gently lulled into a euphoric state of suspended audiotopia.

What made this system sound so different was not entirely down to the mix of components. It was not even the compatibility of the speakers, amplifier, DAC and transport, or even the interconnects. This room, with its many shelves heavily laden with books in organised irregularity held a vital secret: acoustical diffusion.

**DIFFUSION**
e.g. bookcase

Diffusion occurs when sound waves are scattered off surfaces in random directions. Diffusion is extremely important in listening rooms and music rooms. This is because when satisfactory diffusion is achieved, listeners have the sensation of equal amplitude i.e. sound coming from all directions at equal levels. A library, with all its irregular surfaces, dips and wells within the shelves, is an audible example of diffusion at work. Imagine a single point light source flashed in front of your eyes. Your immediate reaction would be much the same as to a piercing directional sound in front of the ear drums. Then imagine the torch shone at you through frosted glass. The energy is the same, but pleasantly diffused.

**REFLECTION**
e.g. glass

Reflection as implied, is the redirection of a sound from a surface or object. Reflection is highly directional and can impair the sound stage significantly. In reflective areas, there are noticeable problems which are easily recognisable in both the high (treble) and low (bass) frequency domains. Conjure in your mind, the acoustical characteristic of a bathroom. An abundance of tiles, hard surfaces and mirrors create an environment where great excitation of sound occurs. The adjectives 'echoy' and 'reverberate' spring to

**ENERGY DISTRIBUTION IN A TYPICAL LISTENING ROOM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIRECT</th>
<th>DIFFUSION</th>
<th>ABSORPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REFLECTED</td>
<td>BOOKSHELF</td>
<td>DRAPE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

`schematic diagram`

**HOW TO TUNE YOUR ROOM**

Douglas Floyd-Douglass of European Acoustic Repertoire explains what effect your room's acoustics will have on the sound of your hi-fi and how to make simple improvements.
mind. Whilst large reverberant spaces (cathedrals, churches) have their place in some choral works, they are quite unsuitable for audio playback.

A simple favourite bathtub rendition of 'Summertime' may find you gawping at a certain note where singing has a proportionate or equal rendition of Summertime' may find you involuntarily (probably in sympathy with your co-habitants!). This is called a standing wave. The note you are singing has a proportionate or equal size wavelength to one or more of the dimensions of the bathroom or shower. Try singing the note one octave higher and the room will react in much the same way.

This is a fine experiment for pulverising Pavarotti, but reflection and standing waves alike can wreak havoc in the pursuit of audio fidelity and listening enjoyment. Much the same may be experienced in listening rooms with parallel, reflective surfaces. These can however be treated, and sometimes with great success. In the high frequency domain, a handclap produces a "flutter" or fast echo. Lower resonant notes are referred to as bass boom.

In contrast to absorption where a room is characteristically 'dry' reflective rooms can be described as 'harsh' or 'bright'. This environment is uncomfortable to sit in for long periods resulting in listening fatigue. A combination of diffusion and careful placement of absorption can usually provide an inexpensive solution to this problem.

---

**ABSORPTION**

*E.g. drapes*

Not unlike a sponge to water, absorbing materials soak up musical energy. Different surface areas of absorption affect different frequencies. In days past "absorption" was synonymous with acoustical treatment. We now know this to be largely untrue. Whilst absorption has its uses (where trained acousticians would use materials to reduce reverberation and high sound pressure levels), it is by nature highly selective. This means that it will affect only a portion of the music programme, but not all and not simultaneously. Imagine a thirty band graphic equaliser with a flat setting across the spectrum with five or so bands completely attenuated in the crucial mid-high frequencies. A noticeable gap in the sound occurs which in turn gives rise to a change in the balance of the other parts of the material. In the quest for a linear or natural soundfield, this sometimes extreme effect can be quite unpleasant. For example, thick velvet drapes hung around a recital area may seem to improve the 'boom' of a timpani or resonance of a trombone. But this same 'remedy' then also removes the subtle nuances of cellos, strings and woodwinds. In modern music, ambient reverb or digital delay may be added in post production to ensure that original recordings preserve energy across the entire frequency spectrum. Generally, domestic absorption affects higher frequencies more than the lower order, producing a sometimes 'boomy', 'dull' or 'dry' environment, as if the treble control has been turned down. This can be remedied by introducing diffusion, and careful relocation of room furniture. Absorption is used to best effect in tandem with diffusion.

---

**THE MIRROR TEST**

Using a mirror to reflect an image of your loudspeaker, the sound path can be traced to your listening position. This can accurately determine the room's reflections. All loudspeakers have unique dispersion characteristics. That is, soundwaves leave the 'speaker cones at different times and intervals, travelling until they meet a surface where this energy is either absorbed (where it virtually disappears), reflected (sometimes causing bass boom or flutter echos), or diffused, where as discussed the preferable redistribution of sound is randomly scattered, creating a soundfield that sometimes can appear to extend beyond the physical boundaries of the room. By the nature of its dimensions and furnishings, the room has characteristics of its own and indeed forms a relationship with the loudspeakers.

The experiment below will assist in optimising your room/speaker relationship. Using diffusion to treat early reflections will result in a new, open and natural sound stage.

Have an assistant run a mirror at your ear level in your favourite listening position along the side walls of your listening room (Fig. 1). At some point, out of the corner of your eye you will see a "reflection" of the tweeter or HF driver. Mark this spot with masking tape/blue tak, and repeat this exercise on the opposite wall. Do the same on the front and rear walls, and if absolutely fanatical, the ceiling and floor as well. (Don't worry, you may not be able to walk in this room, but it's going to sound fantastic!)

Having marked these areas, you will have located primary areas of early reflections. This is the sound system/room relationship's erogenous zone. Treat carefully and the results will be amazing. In order to create a diffuse environment, strategically place diffusive materials or objects (bookcases, CD/LP racks and to a lesser extent tapestries and plants) where your Xs are marked. This should result in an immediate and positive change. If sufficient diffusion is achieved the room boundaries will seem to disappear. If your room has inherent structural problems, we can treat these with combinations of diffusion, reflection and absorption.

---

The mirror test: the mirror leaning against the chest of drawers shows an image of the loudspeaker. This identifies the position of an acoustic image - a source of reflections.
A LITTLE SPLENDOUR
Spendor's new SP3/1 loudspeakers are a replacement for the much loved S20s. A lot of attention has been paid to detail in this new model, using components normally found only in more expensive speakers, something that usually makes for an interesting product. Combined with an attractive Rosewood veneer cabinet, these SP3/1 speakers look enticing, even at £890.

They are bi-wireable with smart looking gold terminals. Removing the grills (with some difficulty) revealed a very own homopolymer bass driver, along with a ScanSpeak soft dome tweeter - a potential recipe for success. The Spenders will sit on any medium size stand, but they looked and sounded best on Epos ES11 open frame stands.

The running-in time for the Spenders was considerably longer than I would normally expect, but they performed well enough to keep my attention fresh from the box, which is important for any product in my opinion. It was only after a few days though, that they really started to sing.

I paired the SP3/Is with a basic system of Micromega's Stage I and the Naim Nait, which produced a very fast and clean sound. Angelique Kidjo's Agolo was considerably longer than I would normally expect, but they performed well enough to keep my attention fresh from the box, which is important for any product in my opinion. It was only after a few days though, that they really started to sing.

Also, moving up through the Naim range proved far more rewarding, using the 92/90 pre/power with a CD3 player was much better. Crash Test Dummies', MMMMM track came into its own, sounding well balanced in most respects - it was hard to pick out any real flaws.

In true BBC tradition it was obvious that whatever equipment was put with the Spender's, treble and midrange were never going to be a problem. The 'speakers are well balanced in this area, being neither too bright nor forward, but staying clear and detailed all the same.

Trying to squeeze the best possible from the SP3/Is, I used them in a high-end Naim system, the cost of which was veering towards silly money. Here Propaganda's Jewel was startling, soundstaging was remarkable, percussion, driving and powerful. The keyboards really started to flow, and indeed the real acid test of whether a new piece of equipment truly performs is if my mock stage diving antics don't just upset my dog, but leave him genuinely disturbed. These Spenders have a real 'turn up the volume' feel to them, but the bass unit couldn't quite keep up. I frequently had to turn down the volume, or risk waving goodbye to the drive units. I was listening in quite a large room and expecting high levels, so I wouldn't anticipate such a problem in normal use. Moving over to Linn's own Mikik and Magik proved a rewarding experience. Propaganda took on a bit more power in the bass, the deep bass lines had, plenty of oomph, I could have easily have been listening to more expensive speaker's, so much so that there was constant temptation to be stupid and review them only with top end equipment.

Trying Carly Simon's 'Nobody Does It Better' had the SP3/Is singing, and me drooling, and dog upset again. The clarity was amazing, bass became a little restrained, but that could be easily ignored. Working up through the Linn range and finally reaching the top wasn't futile. The upper ranges are so good that the SP3/Is can perform well in any system, never disgracing themselves. Partnering them with the full Linn entourage of Kaink/Numero/Kaim/Klout they could still hold their own and turn in a tidy performance. With something heavier like Jellyfish's, Ghost Of Number One, the swinging really started.

Other manufacturers should take a leaf out of Spender's book. When replacing a product that is already well regarded, padding it out with flavourless stuffing is not enough. SPender's SP3/Is turned out to be a lovely little speaker. And as a replacement for the S20s, they're really jolly good.

The upper ranges are so good that the SP3/Is can perform well in any system, never disgracing themselves.

---

Spendor SP3/1 Rosewood £890
Spendor Audio Systems, Station Road Ind. Est., Hailsham, E. Sussex. BN27 2ER
Tel: 0323 843474

---

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Spendor's new SP3/Is are designed to update and replace the S20s. They use a new homopolymer bass cone and the same ScanSpeak soft dome tweeter used in the more expensive SP2/Is.

These units are used to good effect, as can be seen by the smooth and nicely integrated frequency response below. There is a slight dip as the tweeter comes in, but it is neither wide enough nor deep enough for the effect to be especially audible. Bass peaks up a little towards low frequencies, which should add some useful speed and punch as well as giving a firm bass. Overall, the trend of the response suggests that midrange detail will not project as far forward as with some loudspeakers, but the cabinets are very solid so I wouldn't expect a boxy colouration to prevail.

Overall, the impedance measures a high 12.5Ω and the curve only dips down as far as 6Ω in the bass, so the SP3/Is are an easy load - as far as current delivery is concerned at least.

As expected for the high overall impedance figure though, they are insensitive. Using a nominal watt of pink noise measured at 1m, I could only get 84dB from the SP3/Is, 2dB below average. This means that a powerful amplifier will be needed if you want decent levels in a reasonably sized room. I'd recommend 80 watts or so.

---

The SP3/Is have a smooth frequency response and bass lift should give them a solid bottom end.

---

Impedance

The SP3/Is have a smooth frequency response and bass lift should give them a solid bottom end.

---

Impedance

**Measurements**

**Frequency Response**

- The SP3/Is have a smooth frequency response and bass lift should give them a solid bottom end.

**Impedance**

- The SP3/Is have a smooth frequency response and bass lift should give them a solid bottom end.
Close your eyes and see the difference between Arcam’s new Alpha 5 system of hi-fi components and anything else in its price range.

Ignore the fact that the Alpha 5 amplifier is our best ‘budget audiophile’ amplifier ever, outselling all others in the UK for the past year. Don’t be tempted by its attractive styling or a price tag which looks too good to be true. Just listen, and discover for yourself a quality of sound that can only be described as exceptional.

Next, try the Alpha 5 FM tuner. Again, don’t let its surprising affordability seduce you. Instead, listen to broadcast sound that is natural, clear and dynamic – qualities which gained it a class leading Recommendation in the 1994 What Hi-Fi? Awards.

Finally, feast your ears on the new Alpha 5 Plus CD player – quite simply, the best value high performance CD player ever produced by a UK manufacturer. Over the past year the critics have heaped praise on its predecessor, the Alpha 5 CD player, calling it “the player to beat” (What Hi-Fi?) and “standing head and shoulders above the rest” (Hi-Fi News)*. Now, thanks to new master clock circuitry, the 5 Plus sounds even better and once again sets the standards for other CD players to match.

Just listen. Close your eyes, open your mind, and see the light.

*If you already own an Alpha 5 CD player, we’d be happy to update it to full 5 Plus specification. Please call our service department at the number below during office hours for full details and prices.

For more information, including the nearest place you can listen to Arcam, complete the coupon and post it to:
Arcam, Pembroke Avenue, Wategbeach, Cambridge CB5 9PB, England. Or telephone: (01223) 440964 (24 hours). Fax: (01223) 863384

Please send me information and reviews on (please tick boxes):

Arcam CD players □ Arcam tuners □ Arcam amplifiers □ Arcam’s cassette deck □ Arcam speakers □ AudioQuest cables □

Please send me a brochure with details of all your products □

Title … First Name … Surname …
Address … … Postcode …
The ill wind bit is - NO CASH. Nevertheless the manufacturers, even the pro audio ones, are now offering equipment with linear crystal wire in it. They may only be doing it because the ‘punters’ want it, but they are doing it. So if you roll over and accept whatever is on offer people will take your word for it, i.e. this is what music sounds like. If enough people insist on better formats, or equipment, or whatever, then that equipment will first be available through small dedicated and esoteric suppliers. If it’s seen to be a small success it will survive and grow. I do hope though that we never see a Japanese midi valve system. Maybe I’m being snobby.

David J. Mate
Long Compton
Warwickshire

MAKING THE BEST OF THINGS

It’s an ill wind isn’t? I’m sittin here, having committed heresy of the worst kind and feeling rather pleased with myself. The ill wind bit is bankruptcy. I’m half way through, still unemployed and on my own again. Common enough story these days I’m sure, but still not recommended.

Anyway, during the move to the present slum (I had to move back to London from sunny Suffolk and I miss it badly) a very kind and helpful personage dropped one of the Electrostats (old style) down three flights of stairs (I live at the top of course). The speaker didn’t appear to appreciate the therapeutic intentions behind this treatment and refused to work on both bass panels. Now, in the good old days of wine, women and song (well two out of three ain’t bad) I would have gaily sent the bits to Quad and three days later they would be singing happily again. Here comes the bankruptcy bit - NO CASH.

I realise that living at the top of the building offered an instant remedy to my problem, but there was no point as the receiver nicked all my life insurance policies. The thing is of course that it’s only music and books that are keeping me sane (sh). So what could I do?

What have we all done since time immemorial? Bodge that’s what. But with Quads! Bloody ‘ell, I had two working treble panels, two working bass panels and miraculously, considering the number of bounces, two sets of working transformers. Obvious really, but what would it sound like? (see drawings of result!) From my limited knowledge of acoustics, there would be cancellation effects in the bass because of the narrowness of a single panel. It seemed likely however, that the else’s wonderful imaging would be enhanced as the two panels were vertically in line and there would be less interference between them. From way back, I had a bass bin with two old shape KEF B139s in it. This was duly cut up and I now have two odd shaped speakers which sit inside the Quads (can I still call them that?) With the bin came simple crossovers that bring the bass in gradually at around 400Hz.

I tried it with just the treble panels but preferred the slightly warmer result using both. I wrote to Quad expecting the same response as your query regarding Tim De Paravicini’s Valve powered ESL 63, but they proved that they live in the real world and confirmed that the crossover point wouldn’t be too far out so why spend any money on experimenting. I never fail to hate to claim that I have improved anything but whereas before, I could tell exactly where each instrument was, I can now tell how wide it is, how high it is and how it’s being played. It’s amazingly obvious which way round a piano is recorded for example - the instrument is now its proper size, the B139s giving the sound real weight. The Leak Stereo 20 has no trouble at all with the strange load it must be seeing - the speakers are run in parallel.

This is where I started - it’s an ill wind! I realise that no-
FRENCH SPEAKERS

...as reviewed by English speakers...

"The Alicantes big. fluid, wide-ranging and open presentation lets the music speak for itself."

Jonathan Kettle, AUDIOPHILE. November 1993

"The Titus E has an absolutely riveting sound with openness and rhythmic drive."

WHAT HI-FI?, March 1993

"The Icarets are fast and enthusiastic: there's nothing twee or laid-back about their presentation of music - whether reserved classical or high energy rock."

WHAT HI-FI?, October 1992

AND AS FOR THE AMPLIFIER...

"The Triangle TE60... has very clean treble... separation is first class... bass is outstanding... an excellent product. A super little amplifier, nicely styled and beautifully finished."

Jimmy Hughes, AUDIOPHILE, March 1994

"Listening to the HL-P3, I found its mid-band clarity and life the most striking feature... Imagery is also clear and highly three-dimensional... I would be hard pressed to find a better, more neutral sounding, design anywhere near the price."

Hi-Fi World magazine - Alan Sircom - February 1993

"A successful hi-fi-oriented update on the revered LS3/5A."

Hi-Fi Choice magazine - Recommended - September 1993

"Sound - in a word, stunning. In another word, clean."

"With "an astonishing amount of bass for such a small speaker."

Stereophile magazine (USA) - John Atkinson - December 1993

"Instruments had near perfect tonality; vocal colour and intonation is excellent."

Audiophile magazine - Eric Braithwaite - July 1993
nasty bits before the cats come to live with me! I always did get tired of telling guests not to warm their hands on the ‘radiators’ but that takes on a new meaning at the moment.

So real music is restored to the Steadman household. If I was still with my ex it would be instant divorce! The design and finish could be improved somewhat, but I tell myself that these are the prototypes and I’ll finish them off properly later - have you heard that one before?

I would be grateful if you will do one thing for me. The bass bins seem to work best with a reflex port even though I expected them to be best fully sealed. The tube is 8cms wide and 12cm long. Could you ask your computer if I could do better? The boxes are 2.5 cu feet, hopefully you know what the resonant frequency of the drive units is.

Gordon Steadman
South Wimbledon, London.

I ran the Thiele-Small parameters of the KEF B 139 through our computer box designer to come up with the following results. At present it appears that you have a 1.5dB peak in the bass response around 60Hz. This is almost certainly the cause of the boom you get at other positions in the room. The predicted response of the bass system at present is shown in Fig.1.

Fortunately, you have chosen a wide diameter port, making it easy to re-tune the bass. By lengthening the port to nearly double its existing length, this peak will be reduced without taking away any bass depth. I found that a 21cm length port of the same diameter gave the result shown in Fig. 2, which reduces the bass lift. One can continue lengthening the port to get a dryer and more taut bass if necessary. I hope this is of some help.

AUDIOQUEST
ALBUMS
First I would just like to say how much I enjoy reading your magazine. I find it to be just the right balance between technical and how equipment actually sounds. I have been an avid reader since the first issue, and have bought every issue since. Though I admit I was victim of the mad rush for the April 1993 issue, I wasn’t able to get my hands on a copy.

Now to my query. I notice that you no longer sell records or CDs by mail order, which is shame because having purchased the Audioquest sampler from you some months ago, I now wish to purchase some of the actual titles, and maybe some that have been produced since.

I found these recordings to be the best I have heard in a long while, easily outdoing anything available on the record market as a whole. I’m talking about the recordings that the shops sell. I have not been able to hear many other audiophile recordings, except at hi-fi exhibitions.

Back to the query. I was wondering if you know of any other distributors of the Audioquest label. I have tried a few likely outlets and so forth, with no luck. I was advised to try a "top quality hi-fi shop". Perhaps you know of one.

I would be sincerely grateful if you could help me in my quest.
Tim Peary
Bolton Lancs.

For any information regarding Audioquest releases call Stuart Perriam at Arcam on 0223 440964 who will be pleased to help. RJ

SINGLE-ENDED
POWER
I am a Hi-Fi World reader of about two years now, having detected from two previous hi-fi magazines due to their repetitive coverage of uninspiring black box, mass-market, Japanese noise-making machines. I feel the improvements in reproduction quality and the sheer interestingness of serious, dedicated equipment and its circuitry really can make music and thus hi-fi far more appealing and involving. Further improvements over the dial-laden-and-all-look-the-same boxes and freedom to sonically proportion sound to one’s own taste can be had by building proven circuitry from specialised components whose price and thus quality really only depended upon the depth of your purse or the length of the bank manager’s employment contract.

It is in regard to the liberty which DIY gives that I write. As a bit of a budding electronics chap, I decided to have a go at designing an amplifier. Fully believing in the principle of single-ended working and deciding it was this principle upon which my design would function, I sat down and began the intensely recondite mathematics. Firstly, I wanted the output transformer to reach 20kHz at least, to keep treble body. Also, I wanted response to go to about 10 Hz for CD subsonics. To top it all off, I wanted a little more than the average 9-25 watts usually on offer for such designs. Ask old Tim and he’ll tell you such a beast of a component isn’t easy to design, so I didn’t. I settled on two already constructed, from the substation down the road.

Having run them in with the patch I have into the flat below’s electrical supply, I took measurements and found that they were just the ticket. To drive the transformers in quasi-complementary auto-bias anode cathode zenode tetrode pentode mode, I calculated the design of valve would have to be a little unusual, as is always the case with the best hi-fi, so I’m told. I decided to build the valve from a fudge motor, a section of zinc-plated wire fencing, fifteen wire-tensioned, auto-balanced, super-bright filament bed springs, a lawn-mower, and a specially coated hexagonal fish tank to serve as the enclosure, the formulation of the coating of which I do not wish to divulge.

The Results? - Outstanding! When partnered with a pair of electrostats I designed and built earlier this year and powered by my own silver-wound nuclear reactor PSU in the kitchen- magnificent! The revolving anode lawn-mower cylinders glow as bright as the sun. The 400 MW heaters - blistering! Such now is the quality and ease with which music is conveyed, the 15 square metres of ultra-light polysilicide-doped 600 GV mylar sound diaphragms of the electrostats become completely invisible, conveying concrete-fracturing dynamics and unbelievable imaging. It really must be heard to be believed, such is the system’s utter completeness and musicality.

Finally, connecting back to an old three-phase amp and sixteen-pole moving-cabinet speaker system I built last year really was an eye-opener. The distortion I hadn’t noticed before - ugh! How painfully obvious the single-ended design makes such lesser equipment’s foibles starkly known.

So it seems the problems of designing a high-power single-ended amplifier are very real. Indeed, the fiendishly complex mathematics and poor measured performance would make the most capable of designers think twice before attempting such a design. But then again, with designs like the Yoshino, Onkoku, and now the Subaroo (measuring markedly better than both of these - output: 12.2 kW; Freq. -3 dB: 0.01 Hz - 19.88763 GHz) clearly demonstrating what the technology has to offer, perhaps designers may think twice and consider the enormous advantages of such technology.

Roryston Briggs
Moxley, Wednesbury.

continued on page 55....
After having much success with their latest offering, the CD480, in the mid-range CD market, Orelle now plan the same for the amplifier market. Until now Orelle haven't had much luck in the amplifier market as a whole (at least in this country) despite a worthy range of integrated and pre/power amps.

Their latest offering, SA-100, pitches into a market where there's even greater competition than the equivalent CD sector. Priced at £379, the Orelle looks conspicuously good value next to rivals such as the Audiolab 8000A (an old timer, but still highly regarded), Cyrus 3, Arcam Delta 290 and literally dozens of other hopefuls from Britain, Japan, France and Scandinavia. Which ever way you look at it, the Orelle is going to have its work cut out convincing thick-skinned reviewers, dealers and the public alike that the SA-100 is different from the rest of the pack.

In terms of build quality and styling, the Orelle creates the right impression. The slim grey casing that was beginning to look slightly dated has given way to a new look reminiscent of Sugden (and none the worse for that), although some of the details are a matter of taste. The specification is good too. Although internal wiring is no longer by van den Hul, there are still silver-plated switches, chunky gold binding posts and phono sockets on the back, and a hefty toroidal transformer which supplies a claimed 50W. The one thing there isn't, however, is a phono-stage, which is rapidly becoming the norm in this price range.

I coupled the Orelle up to my usual Cambridge and Roksan sources. As far as the 'speakers were concerned, my usual SL600s were substituted for something a little more efficient, in this case Castle Durham 900s. Grace Jones' Nightclubbing and Slave to the Rhythm albums proved good choices to test the amp's low level bass retrieval and dynamics. The SA-100 breezed through the tracks, showing the ability to unravel complex bass rhythms and putting plenty of weight and substance into the mix too. The downside of this particular characteristic is that the bass could occasionally drag on faster tracks, as I discovered later. However, in this respect it's superior to previous Orelle amps which could really sludge up the bass. The Orelle had a greater "grip" on the music than many budget pre/power amps I've heard.

More to the point, it's rather too close for Orelle's comfort to...
his pre/power amps in this respect.

As a whole the balance could, if anything, be accused of being slightly restrained, but not to the extent of, say, Quad or Albarry. The treble was clean and reasonably detailed, but without the "stripped bare" analytical nature of some of competitors. Yet this quality lends the amplifier to brighter systems and to long term listening, where the Orelle is totally relaxed.

Brighter recordings also benefit from the SA-100's easy going nature. All About Eve's, Scarlet and other Stories is one such recording, and can sound overbearing on some systems. The Orelle refined the recording, whilst at the same time retaining the finely detailed guitar work. Vocals were a little recessed in comparison to an 8000A or Alchemist Kraken, but not seriously so. For those used to such amps, however, I could see how Orelle could be seen as being just too polite and there were times when I wished the SA-100 would "let rip" a little. The guitar in Only One Reason had me turning up the volume as a substitute for the slight lack of blood and guts.

But then not everybody wants rip roaring excitement. With a gentler mix of the Little Feat and Acoustic Alchemy, the Orelle proved to be an involving and enjoyable performer. The bass lines always integrated smoothly with the rest of the mix, something which couldn't be said of previous Orelle integrated amps, and it didn't seem to suffer the timing difficulties of its ancestors. The Orelle also showed good separation, a broad sound stage with plenty happening and with no particular frequency seeming to be masked. I was impressed too, by the Orelle's ability to unravel complex bass lines into something that resembled the particular instruments that actually produced the bass in the first place. Again the SA-100 was reminiscent of a much more expensive amp here.

Orelle have certainly made an effort with the SA-100. It's enough like the rest of the pack in terms of build quality and conservative design not to be shunned by a similarly conservative buying public at this price level. Yet, it produces an overall sound quality that is unlike most of its competitors. It possesses the smooth easy going nature of Quad or Albarry, yet at the same time, manages to pull out far more detail than you'd expect from such a balance. Overall, it works well and is exceptional value at the price. All it really lacks is the ability of some of its rivals to get the best out of any system. It doesn't have the drive of, say, an Audiolab, to tackle difficult speakers, or that final degree of raw emotion you'd get from a Nait 3 or Kraken. Nonetheless, it's an exceptionally well-rounded amp, and a big step forward for Orelle. Now they finally have a competitive product battling it out in the mid-market amp war - and it's a good 'un.

Orelle SA100
Orelle Hi-Fi,
Unit 11, 1-MEX House,
6 Wadsworth Road,
Pirivale,
Middx. UB6 7JD
Tel: 081 810 9388

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The SA-100 is a MOSFET amplifier with a useful output of 50 watts. This is enough to drive sensitive loudspeakers (86dB or more) loud in normal size rooms, if not shatteringly loud. Power output into 4ohms rose little, reaching just 56 watts. However, we're told that in production a mains transformer with better regulation will be used, giving more power into low loads.

Bandwidth was satisfactorily wide at 5Hz-50kHz through the Aux, Tape and Tuner inputs. Sensitivity was normal at 260mV and noise low at -100dB. Separation also proved fine at 82dB. I wasn't especially impressed at the amount of crossover distortion though, which rose to 0.2% at 1kHz, from just a few watts of output. With an extended harmonic structure, this is likely to tinge the sound a little and be subjectively discernible as a little coarseness or hardness.

Another dubious feature which Orelle need to look at was d.c. bounce when the volume control was adjusted, with offsets of up to 80mV occurring, accompanied by a long settling time of around 10 seconds before a (satisfactory) quiescent value of around 10mV was reached.

The Orelle SA-100 is a neat, simple design that uses good components. There are some areas where I feel it would usefully benefit from a little tidying. NK

TEST RESULTS
Power
50 watts
CD/tuner/aux.
Frequency response
5Hz-50kHz
Separation
82dB
Noise
-100dB
Distortion
0.025%
Sensitivity
260V
dc offset
10/8mV

Distortion
0.1%
8kHz 1kHz 60kHz

Extended harmonic distortion may give a sharp sound.

Orelle SA100 £379
Goodmans have interrupted production of the Mezzo loudspeakers to improve the crossover. Peter Downs is first to listen after the intermission.
The Goodmans Mezzo has been reviewed in these pages before, "so why again?" I hear you ask. Well, following our comments about the first pair, Goodmans have improved the balance of the speakers. They are still a two-way, rear-ported design, featuring a 6.5inch polypropylene bass/mid range unit, but with the addition of a concentric ring in the cone to improve the midrange. The treble is handled by a 19mm metal dome tweeter, which is horn loaded, complete with a phase correction plate, ferrofluid cooling and what Goodmans call "DRD damping" to suppress the ultrasonic treble peak which metal dome tweeters exhibit.

The crossover is hard-wired to the back of the nickel plated binding posts which is surprising at the price - push on tags are usually provided for production speed. The 12mm chipboard carcass, with MDF front baffle, is unbraced and quite resonant when tapped with a knuckle, but the enclosure is lightly filled with BAF wadding which does help damp out some of the 'boing'. Both drive units are bonded to the front panel. This may aid rigidity, but it won't make servicing particularly easy. The large port, positioned behind the tweeter, tunes the enclosure down to 50Hz. The plastic framed grill, with bevelled edge, clips over a plastic- leather look- a- like finished baffle to create a neat looking package. The review pair were finished in rosewood effect vinyl.

The system used with the Mezzos comprised Pink Triangle PT TOO with SME IV tonearm and AT-OC30 cartridge, PS Audio 4.6 pre-amp running passive into a pair of Audio Innovations First Audio monoblocks. Also used was a Myst G Ohm Mosfet power amp. Interconnect cable was plaited 19 strand silver plated copper, with solid core speaker cable.

Goodmans recommend that the Mezzos are placed on 15-18inch high stands positioned 9-12inches from a rear wall. In my room, I ended up using the Mezzos on 22inch open framed stands, around 4ft from the sides and 2ft from the back wall. This gave me the best compromise between bass reinforcement and an open presentation. Toeing them in so you could just see the inside edge of each speaker from the listening position gave the best image with clearest focus.

The first record onto the turntable was Beethoven's Fifth Symphony (Walter Weller, Chandos). This is a very good disc for checking whether bass boom is present; the massed strings produce an awful lot of energy and can sound confused and boomy. I am happy to say that the Mezzo didn't have a problem in this area, in fact they handled the recording with a gusto I wasn't prepared for. Switching to Mahler's Ninth Symphony (Sir John Barberolli, EMI) produced a similar effect, the brass on the opening side conveying the excitement and tension of the performance well. This is a speaker that's not frightened when the music starts getting difficult. David Sanborn's 'Hideaway' is a good Jazz Funk record, foot tapping stuff with the music fairly bouncing along. While not entirely neutral the overriding message was fast and tuneful.

Bass went quite deep, being slightly one note at times due to cabinet resonance, but the difference between double bass and kick drum was clearly discernible. The individual notes of the double bass on Rickie Lee Jones' Pop Pop also came over vividly, and on Mary Black's No Frontiers the track The Shadows has some deep synthesizer under the violin and piano which was also handled well, although it was a little more obvious than I am used to.

Moving up to the mid-range, piano on both jazz and classical fared quite well. This is a difficult instrument to get right; it can sound hollow as if it is made from concrete - not wood - on some 'speakers. The Mezzo had a slight hollowness in the lower midrange, changing as frequency increased, getting brighter and harder as the metal dome came in.

Acoustic guitar fared much better though. A roundness of tone was there and plucked strings broke free from the rest of the mix. Robben Ford's nylon strings on Pop Pop could easily be identified and Joni Mitchell's guitar was beautifully formed. Sax and trumpet were also handled with verve. Listening to John Coltrane and Lee Morgan on Blue Train, I could readily hear the studio atmosphere around the instruments as each came forwards to the microphone for his solo.

Vocals had clear direction, but were slightly squashed in the lower midrange. Joni Mitchell, Mary Black and even Old Blue Eyes were given a crispness without it becoming brightness. Treble was not overpowering, which it can be with some metal domes. Being used to a ribbon tweeter the difference was mainly a graininess which was always present despite different recordings.

Regarding imaging, compared to my usual speakers, SD OBSCR, the acoustic window was much reduced, but not absent. Rimsky-Korsakov's Scheherazade (Chandos) had the orchestra well laid out in an arc between the speakers, if slightly veiled when compared with the best. Going back to the Blue Train album I still felt the intimacy of the performance. Likewise Billy Holiday's Songs for Distingue Lovers shows analogue at its best, her frail voice backed by the dreamy quality of Ben Webster's sax. The depth in this recording is fantastic, 'Sweets' Edison sometimes standing miles behind the band, but unfortunately this effect was not entirely recreated by the Mezzos. Their shallowness was not an overriding problem though.

The Goodmans Mezzo reminded me of a young pup with bags of energy, wanting to be loved, but sometimes showing its immaturity. ●

Goodmans Mezzo
Goodmans Loudspeakers Ltd.,
3 Ridgeway Havant,
Hampshire. PO9 1JS
Tel: 0705 492777

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The GLL Mezzos have undergone subtle crossover refinements since we last reviewed them. Originally, we criticised their soft treble, so the new Mezzos have the treble better aligned to the midrange. There is still a bass lift towards lower frequencies which will add good weight and punch.

The frequency response plot shows that although the treble level better matches that of the midrange, there is still a shallow dip through the upper midrange which will pull vocals back into the box a little.

Elsewhere little has changed. Impedance has gone up from 7.5Ω to 7.8Ω, along with a corresponding fall in sensitivity from 88.5dB to 88dB. This will make little difference in terms of an amplifier's ability to drive the Mezzos - they are still an easy load.

Overall, the Mezzos have changed little in terms of their measured performance. Treble level has been raised slightly, which may have quite a strong subjective effect, giving some needed sparkle to the top end.

**Frequency Response**

Rising bass should give a firm sound

**Impedance**

7.8Ω overall impedance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Impedance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**World Radio History**

Goodmans Mezzo
£170

Image of a page from a document. The text on the page discusses the Goodmans Mezzo loudspeakers, reviewing their sound quality, imaging, and crossover performance. The review highlights the speakers' balance, treble, bass, and midrange, noting improvements and areas for improvement. The text also includes a measured performance chart showing electrical impedance and frequency response characteristics.
Pentachord – classic speakers

Hi-Fi World reviews 1991

Pentachord System (May)
"...The subwoofer appears to have integrated beautifully, with no obvious gaps at the frequency extremes"

"With particular reference to the Pentachords' imaging properties, the loudspeakers are up there with the very best...Strongly projected sound stage, replete with clear, sharp images of vocalists and instruments.... The manner in which the soundstage was constructed seemed quite unlike that from most cabinet loudspeakers; it had an engagingly lifelike quality dramatic enough to demand attention"

"Amongst the most refined and integrated subwoofer/satellite systems on the market today"

"We all felt they sounded superb, a measure of unanimity that is rare for any loudspeaker" (The Editor, June 1991)

Pentacolumns (December)
"...one of the finest loudspeakers to grace my system to date"

"Once the pentacolumns were running in a well balanced system, their imagery was remarkable"

"It was difficult to find a single area where the Pentacolumns excelled; they were good at everything"

"The Pentacolumns are among the most revealing loudspeakers that I have heard"

"The price is more than matched by their superior sound quality"

These speakers have also received superb reviews from other discerning experts. The Mark II versions are even better. Send for details and arrange for a demonstration.

Pentachord Loudspeakers, 49 Rusholme Road, London SW15 3 LF; 081 788 2228
I was most interested in your letter, especially the rotating blade anode structure of your valve. I am sure that the swirling electron stream inside will convey as yet unrealized sonic performance from single ended operation. I have also found that to get optimum performance from amplifiers of this type a separate mains spur is advisable. Running the spur from the flat below however may cause some problems as the electricity will have difficulty climbing up the wires. I suggest making the mains cable into a superconductor by running it through the freezer compartment of your fridge.

I have found that the intense neutron bombardment of the membrane in nuclear powered electrostatics can cause deterioration of the mylar film - this is something to watch out for. Don't pay any attention to the pseudo-audiophiles, the only way to listen to these is "stripped down". To do this chisel away the metre or so of concrete, then carefully cut away the lead to reveal the reactor inside. The bright blue glow you will now see is ionization of the air by the massive radiation emissions, this will illuminate your room and save money on haircuts, any blistering of the skin should be treated with Tweak or Cramolin.

Finally, you may like to try making a valve using Strontium 90 as a cathode material, it is a very powerful emitter of Alpha particles which may work better than the usual electrons, and as an added bonus Strontium 90 has a half life of 10 trillion years so your valve will still be working when there are troglobydes inhabiting the earth like in The Time Machine by H.G. Wells, and it may well be responsible for their existence.

In answer to your question on cables - I generally don't bother with speaker cables as the output voltage of my amp is sufficient to jump the 6 or 7 ft gap between it and the speakers.

SEEING THE LIGHT

On a recent visit to one of my local audio specialists (Norman Audio of Blackpool) I was pleased to find that they had both the Audiolab 8000A and Cyrus III amps available for demo. I had already listened to both these amps and favoured either of them as a replacement for my Pioneer A400, but this was to be my first opportunity to listen to them together and perhaps to reach a decision for purchasing later in the year (when funds permit). I also noticed a second hand Audio Innovations A200 pre-amp, and enquired as to the possibility of using that with the A400 as a power-amp. I have fancied the idea of valves, having liked what I have read in Hi-Fi World, although I had no experience of them at that time. Also, many dealers had suggested that to get a worthwhile improvement on the A400 I needed to be listening to pre/power combinations.

I booked an appointment for the following Saturday morning, and tuned up with a good selection of classical music (and some rock) both on CD and vinyl to give all three amplifiers a good trial. I started with the pre-amp and never got any further. The vinyl, as was to be expected with valves, sounded beautiful - still very detailed yet much warmer; the stereo imagery was clearer than I was used to and the overall ambiance breathtaking. Bass sounded softer but it was still low with plenty of control, which I liked. I played one particular track that I had never warmed to on any system I have had (Sir George Solti conducting "Ride of the Valkyrie") and enjoyed it fully.

The vinyl was well beyond my expectations but the CD was not expected to be anywhere near as good since the line stages on the A1 200 are passive, so no valves to help out. However, even the two sales assistants who were eagerly listening along with me were taken aback by the sound of the CDs. I'm not sure why, I can only assume it is because of the pre/power split, but even CD was a great improvement on the Pioneer's usual performance. It sounded much more natural and vinyl like, with the same sort of improvements as I found with vinyl. It took a lot to convince me that the valves were not used, but the pre-amp does not even require switching on when not using the phono stage. Paganini's Caprices proved that it still retained a good range, but I had lost the shrill accompanying some of the higher bars that now sounded sweet and transparent.

Having spent nearly two hours being fully entertained I did not bother with the other two amps as I knew from previous listening sessions they could not match the A200/A400 combination. The cost was a mere £200 - less than half the cost of the others and I was able to get it now rather than later. Installed at home I am still impressed - even my wife can tell the difference (no mean feat I assure you), I have the pre-amp resting on a Cyrus Isolat (just overhangs it nicely) and it is linked to the A400 CD input via Ikos 103 interconnects; the A400 is set with volume at half level.

The rest of my system consists of Revolver Rosewood turntable and arm with Conus Blue cartridge, Pioneer PD-S901 CD Player (Ikos 102 interconnects), Marantz SD60 cassette deck and Sony STS370 tuner; I also have my Nicam TV/Video linked through the auxiliary input. I have found great improvement on all these sources with the new combination. My speakers are Mordaunt Short 3.30 supported by Foundation FRED (Budget) 18" stands and connected by Supra 4 cable.

When I bought my A400 2 years ago I got hooked on hi-fi. Now I've got caught again - this time it's valves. So, much as I like the combination, I still want to replace the A400 with a dedicated valve power amp.

Okay, question time now. Maybe (for the sake of my marriage and bank balance) I shall have to wait a while, but which power amps would you recommend? I have thought of the matching A200 power amp but I wonder if my speakers are really sensitive enough (90dB) for their low output; and I am considering your own K581 kit (an electronics engineer friend of mine will eagerly assist in its construction - I'll hold the tools). Although I listen to most types of music, I spend most time with classical and want a system that is good for opera and acoustic music in particular.

Richard Browne
Fleetwood,
Lancashire.

One of our contributors, Dominic Todd, has arrived at a very similar amplification system to yourself. He too finds the A400 makes a superb power amplifier, but has added an external phono stage with excellent results.

The A200 power amplifier isn't that powerful and won't drive many loudspeakers as a result. The Mordaunt Short loudspeakers you are using should be next on the list for upgrading. This will give you the chance of picking a more efficient loudspeaker that will get the best out of your A400 and be more suitable for a valve amplifier in the future. DB
SORRY ABOUT LAST MONTH’S ADVERT
- IT WAS NOT OUR FAULT!

HOW MANY OF YOU NOTICED THE REPETITION?
THANKS AGAIN TO EVERYONE WHO HAS WRITTEN OR PHONED
AND A SPECIAL MENTION TO EVERYONE WHO HAS PAID US A VISIT
- SOME FROM GREAT DISTANCES.

SOPHIE B HAWKINS - 'WHALER' £9.95
DAVE EDMUNDS - 'PLUGGED IN' £9.95
TOAD THE WET SPROCKET - 'DULCIMA' £9.49
GIL-SCOTT HERON - 'SPIRITS' £9.95
JEFF BUCKLEY - 'GRACE' £9.95
(AS GOOD AS HIS DAD)
NEIL YOUNG - 'SLEEPS WITH ANGELS' £12.95
(HIS BEST YET? - DOUBLE VINYL)
PAVAROTTI DOMINGO CARRERAS - 3 TENORS IN CONCERT
(DOUBLE VINYL) £14.95
JUNE TABOR - AGAINST THE STREAMS £8.95
CLAIRE MARTIN - OLD BOY FRIENDS £9.99
(3RD LINN ALBUM FROM WINNER OF BEST RISING STAR IN
BRITISH JAZZ AWARDS 1994)
LAZ PHAIR - 'WHIP SMART' £9.95
VICTORIA WILLIAMS - 'LOOSE' £9.95
MARY CHAPIN CARPENTER - 'STONES IN THE ROAD' £9.49
MARY CHAPIN CARPENTER - 'COME ON COME ON' £9.95
(BUY ONE BEFORE IT GETS DELETED)
JAMIRIQIU - RETURN OF THE SPACE COWBOY £8.95
TONY EMMANUEL - THE JOURNEY £9.95
GLORIA ESTEFAN - 'HOLD ME, THRILL ME, KISS ME' £9.49
FOREST GUMP - 'SOUNDTRACK' £13.95
(DOUBLE VINYL - MEGA TRACK, 32 AMERICAN CLASSICS)
BASIA - 'THE SWEETEST ILLUSION' £9.49
PAT METHENY - 'SECRET STORY' £13.95
(NOW DELETED IN UK)
VAN MORRISON - T & B SHEETS £7.95
EDWIN COLLINS - 'GORGEOUS GEORGE' £8.49
(WONDERFUL NEW ALBUM FROM
SINGER/SONGWRITER/ARRANGER
- YOU NAME IT. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED)
CREEDENCE CLEARWATER - 'CHRONICAL VOLS I & II
- BOTH DOUBLE VINYL @ £11.95
JOHN COLTRANE - 'AFRO BLUE IMPRESSION' £11.99
(PABLO DOUBLE VINYL)
HERBIE HANCOCK, WAYNE SHORTER, RON CARTER,
WALLACE RONEY, TONY WILLIAMS - 'Tribute To Miles' £12.95
RICKIE LEE JONES - 1ST ALBUM
(THE ONE WITH CHUCK 'E'S IN LOVE) £7.95
JONI MITCHELL - 'MINCUS' £7.95
AMERICA - 'HISTORY' £7.95
PAT METHENY - 'LETTER FROM HOME' £12.95
GRANT LEE BUFFALO - 'MIGHTY JOE MOON' £8.49
JOE COCKER - 'HAVE A LITTLE FAITH' £8.95
ERIC CLAPTON - 'FROM THE CRADLE
(ERIC GOES BACK TO HIS ROOTS
- WAITED 20 YEARS FOR THIS!) £9.99
BRYAN FERRY - 'MAMOUNA' £9.49
BLUE NOTE CONNOISSEUR LP SERIES 180G
VIRGIN USA VINYL - PHONE FOR TITLES - (EACH) £9.95
Built by Rega to NAD's specification, Dominic Todd finds the new NAD 533 turntable fit for a king.

Don't be surprised if you're faced with a sense of deja vu when eyeing up NAD's latest offering to the budget turntable market. To all intents and purposes it is essentially a rebadged Rega Planar 2. NAD aren't alone in offering a badge engineered Rega, though. At about the same time the NAD was announced, Akai launched a similar product. This has since been discontinued and was no doubt the cause of the delay in actually launching the NAD turntable.

Being related to the Planar 2 is no bad thing. In fact it's quite the opposite: it allows NAD to instantly inherit the excellent reputation that the Planar 2 has built up over the years. The classic elegance of the deck remains untouched, as well as its simplicity of operation. There's no doubt that the Rega hides its years well, still standing out as a fresh and clean cut design on the shelves of hi-fi retailers. Yet differences do exist between the two brands. For one, the NAD's platter is turned from MDF, rather than the Planar's glass. NAD also choose to include a cartridge, Goldring's basic Elektra, in with the package price of £199.95.

Initially this may seem like a shrewd marketing move on NAD's part, especially when one considers the Rega equivalent costs a mere £15 less without cartridge. However, this apparent shrewdness on NAD's part turns out to backfire somewhat when it comes to sound quality. Although, in essence, the NAD strikes the listener as being a fine sounding turntable, it doesn't take long to realise that there's something amiss, something holding back the deck from sounding as good as it could do.

Higher frequencies sounded uncharacteristically ragged for a Rega based machine and bass extension, whilst being deep, was almost painfully ponderous. It didn't take me long to suspect that it was the cheap and cheerful Goldring badged cartridge that was at fault here. Changing this for a 1012GX from the same company proved an eye opener, and an instant upgrade I'd advise anyone to consider before buying the NAD.

Once up and running with the 1012, the NAD's heritage shone through, demonstrating the well rounded, yet capable qualities of its namesake. Richard Thompson's "Mirror Blue" album showed the deck to have an uncommon (at this price range) ability to unravel complex nuances from the music. Nothing seemed forced, yet by the same token the NAD couldn't be accused of being bland - it simply got on with the task of making music in a relaxed and informative manner.

Dissecting this general critique of the 533, it is the arm that must take the lion's share of the credit for the transparent and at times bewitching mid-range. The ragged treble had disappeared with the fitment of the more refined 1012, yet Grace Jones' "Bulletproof Heart" showed the bass could still occasionally sound a little too soft and lacking in attack. Not one of the
**PRICE STUDIO MONITOR**

- Direct from manufacturer
- Why pay more?

Each Price Studio Monitor is individually calibrated.

By using the very best drive units available coupled to ceramic-resin bonded cabinet of immense rigidity, the result is a loudspeaker with an incredible dynamic range and extremely flat frequency response extended from 28Hz to 20KHz.

Loudspeakers of this quality normally cost £2,500

The price Studio Monitor is available direct from the manufacturer for only £1,500 (VAT is included and there's no charge for delivery!)

For a free home trial or further information simply phone:

0443 - 480258

*The Sound Company*
arm's strong points, but possibly exaggerated by the switch to an MDF platter, since glass sounds punchier in the lower registers. This change of material could also account for the slight lack of sparkle at the top end, although this is greatly preferred to the shill nature that was present with the standard cartridge.

Bear in mind that these criticisms are in relation to decks often costing much more than the NAD, such is the standard expected from the deck, and that in day to day use they hardly detract from the performance. Comparison with the similarly priced Pro-ject 1 did reveal that the Rega could sound slightly more euphonic and not the most cleanly etched of performers. Yet at the same time it had a fuller presentation than the Pro-ject and a more expansive soundstage to boot.

Various Van Morrison tracks also showed the NAD to lack the dynamic impact of certain rivals, with a slight softening of transients present. Yet, despite this quibble, the 533 was always involving, such was its articulation and, above all, coherence with whatever type of music was being played.

In the final analysis, the NAD’s sound can be described as transparent and informative, smooth yet still able to unravel complex signals. Its dynamics are softened somewhat and slightly ponderous bass doesn’t make it the best choice for large scale orchestras. Yet - to use an industry cliche - at heart the 533 is “musical”.

The 533 marks a useful step forward for NAD in terms of turntables. Put next to the still fine sounding, yet poorly built 5120, the 533 is nothing short of a revelation. With a change of cartridge the 533 is a deck that is both pleasant to use and look at, unfailingly reliable, well built and offers mature sound quality.

What more could you possibly ask for from a turntable costing around £200? The NAD merits recommendation, and with it continues Rega’s reputation for providing a taste of the high end at a bargain price.

**GOOD VIBRATIONS**

**Ortofon keeps the price down and the quality high for its new budget priced cartridge, finds Dominic Todd.**

The bass on Brian Ferry’s Taxi was deep enough but, even on the NAD, rather loose. In the best tradition of Moving Magnets, the Ortofon produced a broad expanse of sound and good projection that made the Goldring sound compressed in comparison. On some systems, this could become wearing, but generally this quality is ideal, adding a little sparkle. Ferry’s vocals were distinctive and clearly separated from the rest of the mix, and the atmosphere of the album was captured on both the NAD and the reference deck.

Anita Baker’s Giving You The Best I Got revealed no problems with female vocalists (namely sibilance), although the bass could occasionally “plod”. Vocals were clean-cut and, again, well projected from the ‘speakers.

Considering the Ortofon’s lucratively low price, it tracked exceptionally well, even with dusty old demo records. The highish tracking weight of 2gms no doubt helps here.

The VMS 2E is no giant slayer, in the mould of an Audio Technica AT110E, and anyone considering a decent budget cartridge would be better off with an AT95E at the very least. Yet, if you are really strapped for cash, or plan to upgrade quickly (the VMS 2E is compatible with all of Ortofon’s VMS styluses) then it’s difficult to go wrong with the new Ortofon. If you’re considering a new NAD 533 you might even be able to twist a dealer’s arm to swap the VMS for the Elektra. But don’t tell them I said that!

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

The new VMS 2E has superb tracking ability at all frequencies, very high output and low distortion, plus good separation - especially for an Ortofon. Only frequency response was a little wonky, exhibiting a large midband suckout of -3dB, as our analysis shows. This got worse towards the centre of the disc and heavy capacitive loading improved matters little. The VMS 2E will sound very warm and full bodied as a result of this response. NK

**TEST RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tracking force</td>
<td>2gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>5.5gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical tracking angle</td>
<td>22°deg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response (+/-3dB)</td>
<td>20-20kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel separation</td>
<td>30dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracking ability (300Hz)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral</td>
<td>90μm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertical</td>
<td>45μm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateral (1kHz)</td>
<td>25cm/sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>1.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel imbalance</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output (5cm/seg rms)</td>
<td>7.7mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel imbalance</td>
<td>0dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Frequency Response**

Falling treble will give a soft sound
You'd be mad to miss the December issue of Hi-Fi World, there’ll be so much to read and keep you entertained. Once again we’ll be giving away a FREE DIY hi-fi Supplement. There’s a fabulous competition to enter, and reviews and features on all of the latest equipment and developments in the world of hi-fi. Here’s just some of what we hope to bring you in December -

**AUDIOPHILE CD PLAYERS**

We test a group of CD players around £350, including Arcam’s new Alpha One, the cheapest British built CD player available.

**MISSION 731**

Mission have launched a new ‘affordable’ loudspeaker to stand alongside the regarded 760is. We audition these high tech miniatures.

**SD ACOUSTICS SD-3R**

SD Acoustics have been hard at work on this new loudspeaker, featuring a custom built ribbon tweeter. For £399 these stand mounting loudspeakers look set to be a winner.

**DPA INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER**

At last, DPA bring their magic down into the crowded, competitive but popular integrated market. Will surface mount technology let them prevail here too? Find out next month.

**LINN KAIRN/KLOUT**

We were so impressed with this top end pre/power from Linn when we used it to drive the massive TDL References in the October issue, we decided it was worth a more in-depth review.

**COMPETITION - WIN A COMPLETE VINYL SYSTEM WORTH OVER £1300.**

A complete vinyl system to get the very best from your records comprising Systemdek IIX900 turntable, DPA integrated amplifier and Systemdek Stystm 931 loudspeakers.

**DIY SUPPLEMENT No. 12**

It appears that you just can’t get enough of DIY hi-fi projects, but neither can we, so once again there’ll be another FREE Supplement with the December issue of Hi-Fi World. We’ll be testing new high tech Audax High Definition Aerogel drive units and giving suggestions for using them. They’re the best you could possibly buy for DIY loudspeakers, yet not madly expensive. As well, there are other projects, letters, news from the DIY scene, book reviews etc. Miss it at your peril.
Reflections from Noel Keywood

kaleidoscope

Loudspeakers drive me nuts - but they're great fun. Everyone finds great satisfaction in engineering a loudspeaker that they think is right, including me, but there's also a great sense of frustration in knowing that any and every loudspeaker offers only an interpretation of the sound. Whether others will like it depends upon a bewilderingly large number of factors, many of which interact. How I have been reminded of all these things when listening and tweaking KL.S4, as well as necessarily canvassing the opinion of others about its sound.

In the past, engineers have tried to invoke so-called technical perfection as a defence for their loudspeakers, KEF in particular championing this approach. I got into a great argument the other night at a KEF dinner defending KEF founders Fincham and Cooke as great engineers, if unable to fool all of the people all of the time - including me. In the end, you have to submit to the opinion of others. If the man from Del Monte says "no", then NO it is. That, especially, neither Fincham nor Cooke - both great autocrits - could take on board.

After twenty years of reviewing loudspeakers, giving me the benefit of hearing more commercial models than probably any speaker engineer, I am a firm believer that the drive unit overwhelmingly dominates the sound of a loudspeaker above 200Hz - all other things being equal. To make a better loudspeaker, we need a better driver and, believe it or not, there are plenty around, though not in common use.

The reason for this is partly economic. Better drivers cost more and, in the competitive speaker business, drive unit cost is commonly kept to a minimum. The DIYer can happily spend a relative fortune on the drive units, since besides this there's little more to shell out for. This is a great advantage, putting anyone with the time and ability to make a couple of MDF cabinets well ahead in the quality stakes.

Having heard Audax carbon-fibre drivers doing a wonderful job in KL.S3, demonstrating vivid clarity, I couldn’t but help decide to use them in a smaller, less expensive and domestically less intrusive loudspeaker. Keeping the same tweeter and using the midrange unit from KL.S3 as a bass/mid, KL.S4 was born. Getting deep bass from a small driver and cabinet is always difficult. I fitted a long port as well as a short one and found after experiment that strong, deep bass could be obtained from this staggered system. Listeners have remarked upon how low KL.S4 goes, but they also commonly feel it has light bass too.

That to quote some extent is true, being part of a conscious trade off I made in the design. Most small speakers these days have rising bass output, whilst KL.S4 has a flat bass response. As a result it typically sounds less bassy than usual. However, it is meant to be used close to a rear wall, which raises bass output, and it gives a great result with the right partnering equipment, having good bass definition and little boom. But being on the forward and lean side in its presentation, it does favour partnering equipment capable of delivering a good, strong bass signal. I was forcefully reminded of this by swapping from the Arcam Black Box 500 convertor to an EMF Crystal convertor.

The system sounded a little shrill and acidic in its treble with the Arcam; it sounded sweet in the treble and fulsome in the bass with the Crystal.

The differences between the two convertors were made very obvious by the revealing nature of the KL.S4 carbon fibre drive units, but just as importantly the Arcam Black Box 500 did not suit the very up-front presentation I have deliberately engineered into KL.S4. This convertor may breathe life into polypropylene cone speakers in the way Black Box 50 does, but neither are happily paired with a speaker like KL.S4 and I'm reminded that any bright CD player/amplifier may be unsuitable.

There are some good reasons, ones that could be engineered out of the speaker. Firstly, KL.S4 has a truly flat frequency response. This gives a bright sound with many or most CDs, even though it'll sound properly balanced with LP. As British manufacturers have found with CD players, treble needs to be gently rolled off for 'natural' treble from CD. I decided to let KL.S4 run flat to 20kHz all the same. It's less amenable as a result, but it is very analytical.

Another conscious choice made in the design process was in a similar vein. The bass/midrange unit has a response that starts to fall gently above 500Hz, becoming about -2dB down at high frequencies. Most designers would, I suspect, leave well alone, knowing this makes for the warm, fulsome sound most people like. I decided to raise midband/treble output in order to lower the impedance curve, increase sensitivity and, most of all, ensure superb vocal projection.

Sure enough, KL.S4 produces a vivid sound stage, right out of the box, with superb projection forward of vocalists. But whilst this is a function both of the drive units and the way I've engineered the crossover for them, it isn't necessarily to everyone's taste. KL.S4 is a dry, revealing speaker and dramatic in this sense. It's also very fast, which is great for rock, but it isn't especially warm, laid back or relaxing. Somebody commented that it had been designed by an electrostatic man - too true!

There are some good reasons, ones that could be engineered out of the speaker. Firstly, KL.S4 has a truly flat frequency response. This gives a bright sound with many or most CDs, even though it'll sound properly balanced with LP. As British
Explosive bass dynamics, a midrange clear as a bell & shimmering treble...........A tighter rendition of Music....
In a world of black boxes, valve amplifiers like this are scene stealers........
HiFi World, June 1994

A Sense of Rhythm

Tube Technology, Design & Manufacturers of High Quality Tube Amplification
and Distributors of Gold Aero Vacuum Tubes.

Please enquire for further information, Foxhills Farm, Longcross Road, Ottershaw, Surrey,
KT16 ODN, England. Tel: 0932 873444 - Fax: 0932 873012

Pictured:-The Genesis 100 watt All Tube Monoblocs.

Recital

WHAT ARE YOU REALLY LOOKING FOR?

* A SYSTEM THAT WILL REALISTICALLY REPRODUCE ALL YOUR FAVOURITE RECORDINGS.
* COMPONENTS THAT ARE RELIABLE AND BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED
* RELAXED DEMONSTRATIONS THAT ALLOW YOU TO CHOOSE THE EQUIPMENT
* FRIENDLY EFFICIENT SERVICE THAT IS SECOND TO NONE
* EVENING, SUNDAY AND HOME AUDITIONS BY ARRANGEMENT

TELEPHONE REX ON: 071-731 0340
10 TIL 6, MONDAY TO SATURDAY

RECITAL
289 NEW KINGS ROAD
FULHAM
LONDON SW6 4RF

PRODUCTS STOCKED: MICROMEGA, MICHELL, DPA, CHORD CO, HARBETH, CARY, TRILOGY, AVI, ATC, TRIANGLE, PIERRE LURNE, NAD, AURA, CHARIOS, RUARK, FINK, C.R. DEVS, LUMLEY, PARASOUND, SUMIKO, SME, HEYBROOK, CAT, IMPULSE, JORDAN WATTS, NVA, DYNAVECTOR, OREILLE, AUDIODEVOLVER, CABASSE, AUDIO ALCHEMY, ARION

STANDARD CASE - FULL AND SEMI FLIGHT CASES

THE ULTIMATE IN RECORD/COMPACT DISC/CASSETTE PROTECTION

Introducing our new range of semi and full flight cases for '94

These cases are constructed from Plywood/M.d.f. Full Flight finished in Stucco Alloy covering with all heavy duty Aluminium/Steel Corners, Catches, Lift-off Hinges and Angle Trims. Semi-Flight same as full Flight but Finished in Black Vinyl Covering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Semi-Flight</th>
<th>Full-Flight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B - holds 400 singles</td>
<td>£45.99</td>
<td>£64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C - holds 600 singles</td>
<td>£49.99</td>
<td>£69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D - holds 50 albums</td>
<td>£49.99</td>
<td>£64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E - holds 100 albums</td>
<td>£49.99</td>
<td>£69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F - holds 100 CD’s</td>
<td>£45.99</td>
<td>£59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G - holds 200 CD’s</td>
<td>£49.99</td>
<td>£59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H - holds 100 cassettes</td>
<td>£45.99</td>
<td>£69.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices include Postage & Packaging in the UK. Overseas customers add £25 per case for delivery.

* Ring now and order by ACCESS/VISA 0803 855746

Standard cases are constructed from high density chipboard, Stucco Alloy covering with protective aluminium trim, with lockable catches and lift-off hinges.

Please send cheques/PO made payable to TRAXS, BODENA WORKSHOPS, HORSEPOOL ST., BRIXHAM, DEVON TQ5 9LD. Allow up to 21 days delivery.
A couple of months ago in this column, I described some of the ways in which valves are finding their way back into professional recording equipment. About five to ten years ago, professional audio engineers, producers and musicians started hunting out old valve microphones and valve outboard gear to take some of the 'edge' off the new digital sound. Now, new equipment is being designed and built to satiate the ever increasing demand for the 'valve' sound. AKG and Sony have started producing valve microphones and TLA now produce valve equalizers and a valve mixing desk.

My own company, originally commissioned to produce a valve model of our Francinstien Stereo Enhancement System as a special, now sells more of the valve model than the original solid state version! I have recently also completed the development of a hybrid power amplifier which handles the audio signal in the power output stage by sharing the job between a high-power MOSFET stage and a single-ended triode.

Another area in which valve circuitry is making a burgeoning return is in the field known as 'dynamics processing'. The most common processor of this type is known as a compressor, and it is an absolutely indispensable part of a recording engineer's electronic armoury. In effect, a compressor does just what it says - it compresses the volume range of an audio signal.

There are a number of occasions when a signal must be dynamically 'squashed' in this way. The most common is on a vocal track where, in order for the singer to express the emotion necessary to deliver a convincing performance, they may modulate their voice from a bare whisper to a near shout. Unfortunately, such a performance - with its attendant vast dynamic range - is either unrecordable, unmixable or both. So, something must be done to shrink the size of the vocal into a smaller dynamic package without bullying the singer into reducing their emotional gamut of vocal possibilities.

Listen to any well produced record and you will notice that the vocal remains at an unrealistically constant intensity despite very considerable changes in vocal modulation. Listen, for instance, to Sinnead O'Connor who has made this effect a part of her vocal style. Interestingly, this need to compress the volume, but not the emotion of a vocal is not limited to the sung voice. Speech, especially the modulated tones of a BBC announcer, needs compressing too. This is the reason why it's so often so difficult to set recording levels when doing something apparently as simple as recording speech directly into a microphone onto a domestic cassette recorder.

An example of one of the great valve compressors of yesteryear currently being sought out and copied today is the Altec Lansing 436C. The design dates from 1963, yet Jim Dowler of ADT tells me an original 436C was still in use at Olympic Studios when he was involved in recording many of the early punk classics. The reason why this compressor is especially interesting is its consummate valve- ness. The 436C is no modern compressor built with valves, instead, it relies on the inherent distortion characteristic of a triode valve to compress the sound.

The circuit operates like this large negative signal peaks on the anodes of the push-pull output stage V2 cause double-diode V3 to conduct and thus drag down the bias volts to the input stage valve V1. This action is damped by the time constant formed by R9, P2 and C4 which allows for some adjustment of the compressor's release time. The level threshold at which the compression action is required to commence is adjustable too by means of the simple expedient of biasing the cathodes of the double-diode V3 with a constant positive bias derived form the slider of P3. The compression action is obtained because as signal peaks depress the bias volts on V1, the stage 'slides' further down the valve's curved Vg-k/Ia characteristic. The required voltage change for a given change in anode current is reduced and the stage-gain is lowered. The compression signal remains audible because it is applied equally to both input valves, whereas the audio signal is applied differentially - in other words the common-mode control signal is cancelled out in the differential
Aiwa have long held a good reputation for making a more than decent cassette deck. The AD-F450 is no exception to the general rule. Even better, Aiwa, having pretty well pioneered user-friendliness in down-market decks, have put in a couple of very handy facilities that are still usually the province of another rung up the price ladder.

For £130 there is Dolby HX-Pro and both B and C noise reduction; a mechanism that is well up to Aiwa's already high and reliable standard, 'Music Search' and a very effective variable bias.

Even when the ability to 'tune in' different tapes is included in much more expensive decks than this, not many owners use it. That is a great shame, for it makes the difference between having a sparkling spanking-new sounding home recording and the second-rate one that gives cassette a good name. As always, Aiwa cover a sensible range of tapes, even with the control centred (where too many leave it) and the instruction manual gives pleasingly accurate rule of thumb positions for the usual breeds for those who either do not trust their ears or find comparison between a few seconds' recording and playback tedious. Using a Matrow Bias Bug and a tone generator, Aiwa's own suggested settings were pretty near spot-on.

It is on home recordings that this matters, for on good-quality ferric, chrome and metal tapes the Aiwa produced a sparklingly clear and clean treble and a very healthy midrange. A tiny twist to the bias setting and chrome particular could be heightened up just that side of true to convince even the most ardent Dolby-hater that noise reduction really does not dull a recording. And, by the way, tracking on Dolby B and C was excellent.

The days when a deck had to be expensive to achieve that are long gone and Aiwa deserve congratulations. Now, although this is a good deck, it's

**AIWA'S MODEST MARVEL**

**Eric Braithwaite listens to Aiwa's budget priced AD-F450 cassette deck.**

**MEASURED PERFORMANCE**

For a budget deck this one has a good tape transport mechanism. As our speed stability analysis shows by its thin test-tone peak (at right) with few unwanted side peaks or shoulders, basic speed was tightly held, with little degradation from drift. I'd expect this deck to maintain a firm grip upon tempo and not meander or wow in pitch. It should sound reasonably clean and free from the papery colouration characteristic of cassette flutter.

The replay amplifiers were quiet and replay equalisation fairly good too, although high frequency gain rolls off a little early, limiting replay frequency response, which affects pre-recorded tapes, to 16kHz (-2dB). Unfortunately, Dolby amplifies response errors so some small amount of dullness will be introduced by this.

Recordings made on the deck had a flat frequency response, at least when bias was correctly adjusted. As it stands, at normal bias the deck gives mildly falling treble with TDK MA but not enough to sound dull. Since the deck under-biasess metals in any case, as the overload figures (MOLs & SATs) show, this isn't the best balance. However, providing record level isn't pushed much above +3 on peaks the '450 should give a clean sound.

The head suffered low frequency overload and had a wavy bass response, like most other budget heads. I'd expect wooly bass.

Standart chrome matched in well, but bias has been set to suit high performance ferrics like TDK AD and Maxell XL-IS, rather than TDK AR, which needed lower bias to give balanced results. Treble overload levels were high due to low bias and Dolby HX Pro.

The AD-F450 gives balanced results, due to good all-round adjustment and competent basic design. Recording levels cannot be pushed too high but otherwise recording and replay quality with all tapes should be good. NK

**TEST RESULTS**

**REPLAY (pre-recorded tapes)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response (-2dB)</th>
<th>30Hz-16kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speed accuracy</td>
<td>+0.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiss (70uS, Dolby out)</td>
<td>-60dB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECORDING (blank tapes)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.)</th>
<th>10Hz-16kHz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TDK ferric (IEC)</td>
<td>10Hz-16kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDK chrome (IEC)</td>
<td>10Hz-16kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDK metal (IEC)</td>
<td>10Hz-16kHz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Distortion (315Hz)                    | 1.6%       |
| Hiss (70uS, Dolby out)                | -57dB      |
| Speed variations (DIN total)          | 0.08%      |

Flutter energy (3-13kHz) -23dB

MOL/SAT (IEC Refs)

IEC I (ferric) +2dB/-3dB

IECII (chrome) +1.5dB/-3.5dB

IECIV (metal) +2dB/0.5dB

**Frequency Response**

Falling treble will give a soft sound with normal bias and metal tape

**Speed Stability**

Good speed stability

**Flutter**

Energy (3-13kHz) -23dB
still a budget one. For all that, there was a remarkable amount of air coming out of a wonderful big rasping sax on a jazz recording, along with space around the drummer's kit that gave a very decent representation of studio space. Inevitably, on orchestral music there was some confusion in the tutti passages, but the overall clarity inherent in the deck produced a very good impression of the size and scope of an orchestra. Tonal colour was pretty fair, too, with upper strings sounding a spot shrill and lacking some body, but with enough clarity to be acceptable.

Rock music fared equally well, with a forward drive and tight positioning between the speakers while delivering enough studio ambience to reproduce a picture much less flat than the majority of budget decks. Vocals could come nicely forward without landing in anyone's lap, although double-tracked vocals, while being discernible as double-tracked, didn't quite separate as much as perhaps a deck a little more expensive might manage.

Bass performance was, however, more of a give-away. There's nothing wrong with its timing, but plucked double-basses, timpani or bass guitars had a softness and subdued definition. Admittedly, this is the curse of the majority, not restricted only to this deck, but against the clarity of the rest of the frequency range the 'elastic band' sound of bass strings and slightly soggy kick drums was mildly disappointing. Not to grumble too much, however, bearing in mind that would-be owners are not likely to be counting on the definition from the rest of their equipment.

The Aiwa's strengths are in an all-round believable quality of sound and presentation that makes it ideal for taping both for home use and abroad in the car or on the hoof. The slight degree of sharpness would be a positive benefit in the average in-car player or personal, while avoiding that edginess or coarseness that tends to knock budget - and some mid-price - cassette decks down to the bottom of the system hierarchy. As a recording machine, Aiwa's little marvel wouldn't disgrace systems with components that cost double or treble.

Turning to pre-recorded tapes, however, the picture alters somewhat. On the benefit side is a transport which is stable enough to replay piano recordings with a timing ability which is well beyond the usual ability at this price. The same goes for rock rhythm. All the best aspects of home-recorded tapes also came across. Chiefly, the amount of recorded detail, the placing of vocalists and guitarists on rock tapes was quite an eye-opener. If it hadn't been for one snag, pre-recordeds would have sounded by no means a second-rate source.

The main drawback, where the Teac V-600 reviewed recently was rather better, was the notably restrained treble, which on average rock band tapes just took a slice off the top end and left a lingering impression of their being recordings made with an FM bandwidth. It also meant, of course, that orchestral strings failed to soar and cymbals lost their shimmer. Against the apparent immediacy of many personals, in a home system many commercial tapes played back on the Aiwa might well sound disappointingly dulled.

Lest anyone think they hear only the sound of faint damns or fainter praise, Aiwa has produced a deck which in relative performance and facilities would have cost twice the price not much more than a year ago. It's a reminder that when the name is now often associated with AV mids or personals, although the hi-fi separates range may be less wide than it once was, Aiwa takes it seriously. When being towed away because the parking meter ran out costs as much as this cassette deck, it occurs to me I'd better ask for the conclusion to be printed the size of a Sunday Sport headline. This is a very good bargain. Feed the meter, save the fine, buy it.

Aiwa AD-F450
£130
Aiwa
5 Heathrow Summit Centre,
West Drayton,
Middlesex, UB7 OLY
Tel: 081 897 7000
WIN A COMPLETE AURA HI-FI SYSTEM WORTH OVER £1150

Up for grabs this month - for the price of a stamp - is another complete system. It comprises the sleek and elegant chrome plated Aura CD-50 CD player, VA-80 amplifier and high tech SP-50 loudspeakers. As you can see from the photograph opposite, there's certainly an aura of elegance about this system.

The Aura CD-50 is a slimline, minimalist styled CD player with a bare minimum of buttons (play, stop, track skip and open/close) gracing its deep chrome plated facia. A wider range of facilities can be found on the remote control. There's elegance to be found inside too, where a high quality Philips CDM-9 transport, SAA7321 bitstream chip and Burr Brown op-amps can be found, amongst other audio grade components.

When we reviewed the Aura CD-50, we found it possessed "a degree of refined elegance which presents chamber music, soloists or a singer like Rory Block with a clear, polished air and even a fair degree of airiness to boot". In fact, the openness of the Aura was one of its strong points, having a "well-defined, broad soundstage that was nearly up to the quality of the references, which is a remarkable achievement for a four-hundred pound player".

From the CD-50 CD player the signal is fed to the new VA-80 amplifier, the replacement for the highly regarded VA-50. Reviewed only last month, the VA-80 was deemed a worthy successor to the VA-50, with its "tight flowing rhythm, driving pieces along". Also noted was its ability in the critical midband, where "vocalists were allowed to breathe, performing with space around them".

Completing the system, the SP-50 loudspeakers use high tech drive units - carbon fibre in fact. This gives them a smooth and detailed sound. When we reviewed them in the March '94 issue they were praised for their "good pace and timing" and "relaxed and informative" sound.

To enter this fabulous competition for a complete AURA system worth over £1150, simply complete the questions opposite.

Please send your entry on a POSTCARD, or the back of a SEALED ENVELOPE, and completed in block capitals, to arrive no later than Friday 4th November 1994 to:

AURA Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London, W9 1EX.

Don't forget to include your name, address and a telephone number so we can contact the winners promptly.

In the event of more than one entrant submitting all the correct answers, the winners will be picked by the Editor from a hat. We will endeavour to publish the results in the January 1995 issue. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition to entry.

No correspondence about this competition will be entered into and the Editor's decision is final.

No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or any of the companies associated with production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

Your name and address may be added to our mailing list only. If you would prefer not to receive details of new products or special offers from us alone please state so on your competition reply form.

Hi-Fi World magazine is published by Audio Publishing Ltd.
SEPTEMBER ISSUE COMPETITION
- WINNER - AUDIONOTE OTO SE VALVE AMPLIFIER AND CALLAS WALNUT LOUDSPEAKERS

Only one lucky winner this month, and sure to be the envy of us all with such a fabulous prize. The winner of the Audionote OTO single-ended valve amplifier and solid walnut UKD Callas loudspeakers is:

James Cook of Orpington in Kent.

Congratulations.
Subscriptions

12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £22 (UK only)

HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Please send me the next 12 issues of Hi-Fi World, starting with the ___________ issue.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £22 (UK only) made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Name __________________________
Address _________________________
Daytime Tel No: __________________

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No: ________ ________ ________ ________ ________
Expire Date: ___________ Tel: 071-266 0461

Send to: Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Overseas subscription rates.
Surface Mail: £29.
Airmail: £42 Europe, £52 Middle East, Hong Kong, Singapore & Malaysia, £62 Australia, Japan, Korea & China.

☐ Airmail
☐ Surface Mail (tick as appropriate)

Send to: Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Overseas subscription rates.
Surface Mail: £29.
Airmail: £42 Europe, £52 Middle East, Hong Kong, Singapore & Malaysia, £62 Australia, Japan, Korea & China.

Hi-Fi World
U.S. & Canadian Subscriptions

P.O. Box 754, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030 - 0754
Telephone: 516 627 3836 Fax: 516 627 1972

I wish to subscribe right now - and receive monthly copies of Hi-Fi World Air Speeded direct from the Publisher in London U.K. to the N.Y. Office

I enclose my payment to:- FRJ/HI-FI as checked below
1 Year - 12 Issues $66 (U.S.)

U.S. FUNDS ONLY PLEASE - Add $10 U.S. for Canada.

Back Issues

HI-FI WORLD BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

(Overseas add £1.00 p+p for every issue UK p+p £0.50 inc)

I enclose cheque/PO for £ ____________ made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.
I wish to pay by Visa/Access (orders for 3 copies or more only), please debit my account no:

Expire date: ____________

Name __________________________
Address _________________________

Post Code ________________________
Tel: ____________________________

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:
HI-FI WORLD, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

8/94
With the Ramada show on whilst I’m writing this, and Live ’94 - The Consumer Electronics show, just around the corner, are there too many shows too closely spaced to give either manufacturers the full benefit of displaying their new products or the public a chance of seeing all that is new?

Ramada looks set to quickly become the enthusiasts show, where small manufacturers can display esoteric equipment for a reasonable outlay. Live ’94 is drawing in the big boys, Sony, Philips, Marantz etc. But is this division healthy or not for hi-fi and music in general?

Sadly I think not. And it’s the smaller manufacturers that could stand to lose most. Before last year, as far as most manufacturers were concerned, there were two big shows that they had to attend - Bristol and Heathrow Pent (now Ramada). They were the big venues where new products were launched, and the whole hi-fi industry came together to discuss, speculate and argue about various hi-fi topics, like the meaning of life and the cost of beer at the bar.

The close proximity of the two shows to each other has caused us problems too. Deciding that the magazine really ought to be seen at the biggest show of the year, Live ’94, meant that we couldn’t afford the extra burden of Ramada; in fact it was difficult to even find time to visit to catch up on new products.

Now, with competition from Live ’94, the general public will be drawn away from Ramada. When the masses visit Live ’94 again this year they will see only products from manufacturers that can afford to attend, and come away with a very narrow view of what hi-fi has to offer. The smaller manufacturers at Ramada will basically be demonstrating to enthusiasts that in most cases already know about their products. The new customers, ones that turn up to Live ’94 to look at video games and such like, will never see the kind of equipment that is on offer from small specialist manufacturers.

I don’t think that Live ’94 was supposed to be a spoiler though, and in the end I think that it will be a good thing that there is once again a major show attracting hundreds of thousands of visitors. I hope that next year a greater effort will be made to make sense of things, perhaps the way forwards being a section of more affordable stands at Live for the smaller specialist manufacturers. This needs to be considered carefully by the organisers, since these specialist companies are responsible for some of the most innovative and colourful products around.

If the organisers of Live do make it easier for smaller specialist manufacturers to display their products, a whole new variety of equipment will be on show to the rather unaware public. I think it will enhance the appeal of the show; the wonder of a valve amplifier is every bit as good as the latest wide screen TV.

Another boost to the industry may well come from BADA’s ‘Real Hi-Fi’ campaign. This, unlike Live ’94, is specifically designed to make the man on the street aware that there is a difference between a mass produced midi system and separates hi-fi from specialist manufacturers. You can only display the ‘Real Hi-Fi’ logo on a product if you conform to BADA’s rules, some of which may be difficult for small manufacturers to meet. There are fears that esoteric high fidelity equipment such as valve amplifiers, turntables, special Class A transistor amplifiers, produced in limited numbers by small manufacturers, may well not be allowed the ‘Real Hi-Fi’ description. But this may just be speculation, and certainly a couple of the smaller manufacturers that in most audience, many of whom probably don’t even know what real hi-fi is all about and displaying the ‘Real hi-fi’ logo will help them to explain and promote hi-fi for what it is.

Hi-fi has turned around in the last few years. DIY and tweaking are back, there’s a major show in central London and valve amplifiers are popular once again. It’s slowly re-building as a serious hobby as it was in the past. Then we had Olympia; now we have Earls Court.

Dominic Baker

dB on the level

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT VACANCY

HI-FI WORLD

64 CASTELLAIN ROAD,
MAIDA VALE
LONDON W9 1EX

Getting busier and busier daily, we are looking for yet another editorial assistant. A good background of experience in hi-fi is needed, plus respectable educational qualifications, particularly in English. We want someone who can listen and write, as well as organise.

In the first instance, please write, enclosing CV and/or details to

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT VACANCY

HI-FI WORLD

64 CASTELLAIN ROAD,
MAIDA VALE
LONDON W9 1EX

World Radio History
SINGLE ENDED

Single ended valve mono block power amplifiers

KT66 .................................................. £350.00/pair
KT88 .................................................. £528.75/pair

Valve phono stage MM ................................ £179.00
- variable output -

MC step up transformers ................................ £42.00

The Garrard 301/401 power supply
100/130 volt setting ..................................... £64.45

All units are fully assembled and tested.
Prices include Delivery and VAT
2 week money back guarantee

SAE for data sheet

F&S Trading
31 Brooks Road, Sutton Coldfield
West Midlands B72 1HP
Tel: 021 321 3357
"Perfect Sound - Forever" was the rather optimistic (to put it mildly) marketing spiel Philips used to launch Compact Disc. The 'perfect' part of the equation was rather dubious from day one. Recently we have also seen that the 'forever' aspect has been discredited with the discovery of 'rusting' CDs (see "Not Fade Away" HFW June).

You may be thinking that here is yet another column lambasting Philips' marketing or even the deficiencies of CD. In fact it is neither. Instead, it's the phrase itself or, to be more precise the 'perfect sound' part that provoked the grey matter into action. Rather than simply limiting thought to the CD section of hi-fi, I applied the term to hi-fi in general, and invited friends', customers' and colleagues' opinions on what exactly constituted a 'perfect sound'.

The first part was easy. A 'perfect' sounding hi-fi is unobtainable, it exists simply as an ideal (unless you believe what the bloke in the pub tells you about his Technics midi system). A system would have to overcome the difficulties of reproducing the huge variety of music, not to mention appealing to differing tastes. Once it has been established that there is no such thing as 'the perfect system', I looked into what people wanted in the pursuit of 'perfect sound'.

One view I often hear is that a hi-fi system should sound just like being at a live concert. After having attended many live concerts (Suzanne Vega, Julia Fordham, Richard Thompson for example) and the odd acoustic performance, I'm not too sure. For a start "amplified" concerts are usually conducted at volumes totally unsuitable in most domestic settings, and are not the best things to unwind to after a hard day's slog. Most of the concerts I've been to have also been technically diabolical, with bass that

Don't get me wrong, though, I love concerts and I don't sit there moaning about not being able to hear 'the shimmering decay of cymbals' either! There's nothing like a good live concert to really get the blood running and the rabble roused. My point is that such concerts are 'occasions' and as such, lose the whole point if repeated in the domestic environment.

Acoustic concerts are often the complete opposite. I'm often struck as to how 'overblown' hi-fi systems can sound when producing such music. One particular example that springs to mind is the way some systems produce a double bass with a rich, deep and full sound whilst others sound rather bass light and thin. The irony is that when I went to see a jazz musician live, the double bass didn't sound rich or deep, but was portrayed in a similar manner to the system I would have judged as light, thin and inferior.

Another term I heard a lot when asking people about their 'perfect' sounding system, was 'involvement'. I've always been a little uneasy with the term as it's somewhat vague and difficult to pin down to any particular aspect of sound reproduction. Having said that, there is a lot to be said for a system with 'character' that will entertain and even, dare I say it, involve the listener. Where such systems usually lose out is in the reproduction of a wide variety of music. On certain types of music their lack of technical ability can be frustrating.

The opposite approach is the pursuit of a system that can strip as much off the original master tape as possible. The emphasis here is firmly on technical excellence, and indeed many such products born from such ideology are superb components (witness Audiolab, Pink Triangle and SME to name but three). Yet as ever, there can be a negative side. In pursuing technical excellence, manufacturers can find themselves ending up with products that are technically superb, but leave the listener cold rather than left with the feeling of wanting to go through their entire music collection (always the sign of a good system).

The outcome of the quest for a 'perfect sound' is as complex and varied as you'd expect from posing such a question. Obviously, don't expect a perfect sound in the first place (at any price), but do have an idea of the type of sound you are looking for. This may not be easy at first; when you haven't heard a variety of hi-fi systems it can be confusing. What a lot of people I spoke to found, though, is that if a particular piece of equipment doesn't fit sonically, then it is quickly replaced, or worse, the hi-fi remains dormant for a while. As you experience more hi-fi then you'll probably find your system fitting into one of the above (rather loose) categories, possibly unintentionally.

But, at the end of the day it's best not to get too hung up about your system's niggling faults, and get on with enjoying your record or CD collection.

Fair Views

- from Dominic Todd, our man in Scarborough
## Golden Dragon

### RETAIL PRICE LIST

**Golden Dragon Pre-Amplifier Tubes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6A6/6E350</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>£5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AT7/E81CC/ECC81</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>£6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AU7/E82CC/ECC82</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>£6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7/E88CC/ECC83</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>£6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6DJ8/E88CC/ECC88</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>£10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SN7/TEG33</td>
<td>TEONEX</td>
<td>£8.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Quality Golden Dragon Pre-Amplifier Tubes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E81CC-01 Gold Pins Low Microphony Low Noise</td>
<td>£16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E82CC-01 Gold Pins Low Microphony Low Noise</td>
<td>£19.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E83CC-01 Gold Pins Low Microphony Low Noise</td>
<td>£23.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E88CC-01 Gold Pins Low Microphony Low Noise</td>
<td>£14.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Golden Dragon Triodes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2A3 4PIN</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3 OCTAL</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>£28.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811A</td>
<td>£11.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td>£36.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>£36.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Golden Dragon 300B Range**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300B Super</td>
<td>£79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B</td>
<td>£84.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4300B Super</td>
<td>£124.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**High Quality Plastic Sockets and Hardware**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B9A Chassis</td>
<td>£1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9A PCB</td>
<td>£0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octal Chassis</td>
<td>£1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9A Chassis (pre amp)</td>
<td>£2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9A PCB (pre amp)</td>
<td>£0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octal (334 etc.)</td>
<td>£2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9A Skirted Chassis</td>
<td>£1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Valve Retainer (EL34 etc.)</td>
<td>£1.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ceramic Sockets and Hardware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Gold Plated</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Locking 4 Pin (300B etc.)</td>
<td>£6.95</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Pin UX4 (300B etc.)</td>
<td>£2.50</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumbo (311 etc.)</td>
<td>£14.50</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octal EL34 etc.)</td>
<td>£1.25</td>
<td>£2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octal PCB (323 etc.)</td>
<td>£1.25</td>
<td>£2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9A Chassis (pre amp)</td>
<td>£2.50</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B9A PCB (pre amp)</td>
<td>£0.95</td>
<td>£2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screening Can &amp; Skirt (pre amp)</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
<td>£12.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damping Can (pre amp)</td>
<td>£4.50</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Valve Retainer (EL34 etc.)</td>
<td>£5.50</td>
<td>£11.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Golden Dragon Power Tubes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Pairs</th>
<th>Quads</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EL34/6CA7</td>
<td>£22.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>£50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL34/L50E</td>
<td>£29.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>£60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL84</td>
<td>£12.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>£25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6WGB/5881</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>£50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT66</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>£52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT68</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>£52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88</td>
<td>£37.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>£116.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Carriage charge £2.50 on any U.K order. Cash with order or Visa - Mastercard accepted. 24 Hour Answerphone Service.**

We have a vast range of tubes available from manufacturers all over the world including rare and vintage types. A 50 page booklet of valves available is updated monthly and can be provided at a cost of £2.50 per copy including UK postage or you may telephone our Sales Desk for prompt a quotation VAT at 17.5%.

### A selection from our stock of over 2,500 different audio quality valves.

Please enquire for items not listed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LS9B</td>
<td>£6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8136</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8162</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M8137</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHL6D</td>
<td>£5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA2WA</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC08B</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL36</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL504</td>
<td>£2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL509</td>
<td>£5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL519</td>
<td>£9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY32</td>
<td>£2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT100</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U19</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U65</td>
<td>£5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U66</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A167M</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Y3WGTA</td>
<td>£4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SV4G</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6AG7</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A7G</td>
<td>£8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B6H</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6C5G</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6D08B</td>
<td>£4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6K7G</td>
<td>£3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Export Welcome**

Carrige at Cost

P.M. COMPONENTS LTD., Springhead Enterprise Park, Springhead Road, Gravesend, Kent DA11 8HD, England

Sales Desk Tel: 0474 560521. Fax: 0474 333762
If anyone remains in even the slightest doubt that Creation are the class record label of the decade then the debut from Manchester's Oasis dispels them once and for all. It is, quite simply, yet another Record of the Year in a twelve month period that's had more than its share of fab pop discs. From their sublime single debut with 'Supersonic', the quintet haven't missed a trick, and this is the proof of the pudding par excellence. It has all the catchy, crazy, distinctly loveable singles aboard - 'Shakermaker' and 'Live Forever' - plus who knows how many other hits lurk in them grooves.

This, like Pulp’s Boys & Girls comes on like another ready-made Greatest Hits collection, and so too the remaining cuts, with their languorously laid-back vocals, hooks by the busload, and playing just right. This is frequently Britpop at its very best, combining the screw-you arrogance and magic invention of everyone from early Who and Kinks through to Sex Pistols and co., and all the way to such more recent naughty boys as the Stone Roses or Shaun Rider (who's he?) and cronies. Those weirdo lyrics – the wackiness of 'I know a girl called Elsa / she's into Alka-Seltzer' recalls John Lennon and 'Isadora Duncan, worked a Telefunken' from Let It Be – and there are echoes aplenty of classic past glories in the driving rhythms of items like 'Up In The Sky', which has the audacity to rip off one of the Moptops most over the top psychedelic grooves with nary a hint of remorse and what's more, makes it work perfectly, backwards guitar fade and all. I'll leave you to work out what it is.

There's Beatley bits all over the place – 'Columbia'? Tomorrow never knows what inspired that, hee hee, hee – but it's never done with the pain-in-the-fanny obviousness that poleaxed the late Flamin’ Groovies and hosts of other would-be successors to the Fab Four. There are loads of other lifts too, but the only time Oasis come close to blowing it is with a T Rex re-write which is really too Bolan-ish for comfort. But that's a small flaw in a thoroughly enjoyable first outing.

Let's face it, these guys look great.
It doesn’t take a rock’n’roll Einstein to see that this is shaping up to be one of those golden years for pop music, and the British variety in particular, what with such spectacular LPs as recent offerings from Blur, Pulp and — qui vide — the debut long-player from Oasis. That said, it’s salutary to find that one of the most exciting, vibrant and deeply moving of the latest releases should be the work of the coolest Canuck. Neil Young may be long in the tooth, but he’s been on a spectacular roll since at least Freedom — how time flies — a good five years old and still hot stuff.

Ironically, it was the tragically premature exit of relative greenhorn Kurt Cobain that inspired the title track of what is probably Young’s best album in a decade. Cobain, you no doubt recall, quoted Neil’s line “it’s better to burn out than fade away” in his suicide note. That’s a hard burden for anyone to bear, but then Mr. Young is no stranger to premature, tragic death, from ‘The Needle And The Damage Done’, to the indisputably classic ‘Tonight’s The Night’, a record dedicated to Danny Whitten, Crazy Horse roadie-cum-guitarist and a victim of a drugs overdose.

Thus ‘Sleeps With Angels’, with Young’s voice at its most haunting, his lyrics as touching as any he’s written, and the two carried in the arms of a melody and instrumentation that combine to make this one of the most beautiful songs you’ll hear this or any other year — it could make a statue weep, no exaggeration. But that’s just the opener to a record that continuously astonishes: at times intricately wrought, incessantly inspired. Even a relatively lightweight item like the grunge-ish ‘Piece Of Crap’ — one of the few light moments on the record — manages to knock most of the competition into the proverbial cocked hat.

‘Change Your Mind’ and ‘Trans Am’ are Young at his — by turns — most poignant and rockingest, the first with a melody to die for, the latter a riff blitz that could get Mother Theresa in front of the mirror with a tennis racket. And the self-explanatory ‘Drive By’ is proof positive that Young lives very much in the present, plus there’s the added irony that the victim here happens to be a girl.

And so on; for once it’s true that Sleeps With Angels has no dud tracks, no lingerers even in the lengthier instrumental sections. Young’s guitar as inventive as it’s ever been and Crazy Horse — Frank Sampedro, Billy Talbot, Ralph Molina — rising to the master’s challenge throughout. A breathtaking record which evokes the very best of Young’s previous work, from Harvest and Zuma through to latterday gems like Tonight’s The Night and Eldorado or the aforementioned Freedo’. But even if you’ve never even heard those discs on no account miss this one. Brilliant.

SUGAR File Under: Easy Listening CREATION CRE CD 172

Regular readers ought to know the ballad of Bob Mould already — how he fathered one of the great bands of the Eighties, Hüsker Du. gave up through a combination of alcohol and exhaustion, exorcised his demons on a pair of intermittently brilliant solo albums, and thumped back to greatness with Sugar’s Copper Blue debut last year. A mini-LP later and here he is again. The more studio-comfy richness of sound and arrangements of Sugar’s debut have since been stripped down as the band’s rocked its way around the planet, so this instalment’s title is richly misleading.

Mould (vox, lead), bassist Dave Barbe and drummer maniac Malcolm Travis are
every bit as fearsomely fiery as the Hüskers at their best here. Simply put, F.U.E.L. is a roller-coaster ride through hell. Mould’s gruff vocals and soaring guitars simply never let up on a set that’ll make your hair stand on end. And, as I’ve said many times before, Mould’s characteristic strong melody lines take all the instrumental fire and thunder and give it shape, cohesion and, most important, excellence and imaginativeness aplenty in the tune department.

Check ‘Company Book’ or ‘Gee Angel’ for textbook examples of contemporary guitar rock at it’s very, very best. And there’s what has to be my top song title of ’94 — ‘Explode And Make Up’. Love it to death.

The Mail In Black
Johnny Cash
COLUMBIA MOOD CD35

Every home should have its Johnny Cash record and this 24-cut selection of his best known songs is it. Cash has no match when it comes to evoking both John Wayne’s America — ‘Riders In The Sky’, ‘Ring Of Fire’, ‘Don’t Take Your Guns To Town’, etc — as well as the gritty blue collar world of the here and now, witness the way he takes some of the world’s most hardened criminals on the live ‘Folsom Prison Blues’ and ‘San Quentin’ and holds them in the palm of his hand.

He also has a fine ear for a good tune, as on irresistibly catchy items such as ‘A Thing Called Love’ or ‘Jackson’. He also has a cool sense of humour, as evinced on ‘Oh Piece At A Time’ — about a car worker who steals a motor bit by bit, year by year, with hilarious consequences. And, of course, there’s ‘A Boy Named Sue’, while the darker side of life has few evocations as world-wearyly convincing as Cash is on ‘Sunday Morning Coming Down.

A handsome thorough accompanying booklet tells you everything you want to know about Cash and his up-and-down life and times. It also says that the version of ‘Boy Named Sue’ featured here is the first time the song’s been released uncensored. Not on my version it ain’t. Still essential for any thorough collection.

JOHNNY CASH
The Man In Black
COLUMBIA MOOD CD35

PRINCE
Come
WARNER BROTHERS 1362-45700-2

Some say Prince’s final recording prior to changing his name to some silly symbol is a contract filler cobbled together out of bits and pieces left over from the last few years of prolific writing and recording. Was a time I thought the little’un could never make a bad record. Not any more — this is a bunch of the usual wet dream nonsense delivered over familiar — nay, over familiar — rhythms with barely a good tune in sight. ‘Come’? It’s a stiffy.

LOVE AND ROCKETS
Hot Trip To Heaven

Back together after five years of solo excursions, these former members of Bauhaus treat an uneasy line between contemporary dance rhythms and a tendency to sound like wizened electro popsters or worse — ‘Body And Soul’, the 14 minute opener sounds at times like an unused backing track from ‘Dark Side Of The Moon’. Probably sounds better on drugs, a dance floor, or both. And then there’s the one with the woman pretending to have an orgasm — where have we heard that before?

PAT TRAVERS
Blues Magnet
FRCVOGUE PRD 76682

He may not be black or past retirement age, but Travers plays a mean axe. Helped out by old hand Aynsley Dunbar on drums and bassman Michael Amico, he follows his selection of classic cover versions — last year’s ‘Blues Tracks’ — with this set of originals. He may not out-write Willy Dixon or Johnny Winter, but if you like your Blues hard, sturdy, and with a contemporary edge, he may well be the man you need.
I found that, as it had done last year, the stand offered a sound that was characterised by its lack of intrusive character. On the Slate Stand, speakers seemed to shake off unmusical, unnatural qualities that were audible on other stands. I noticed this lack of added colour particularly with female vocal music. Voices had openness and a tangibility that reinforced their communicative qualities. Singers appeared more expressive and technically more impressive. Last year, I remarked upon the stand's 'cleanliness and lack of clutter' and nowhere was this better demonstrated than on the Annie Golden and Frank Carilla CD, which can appear far less polished on a system whose set-up is below par. The Slate stand's ability to refine a speaker's presentation was evident even with the Mordaunt-Short MS10, for which it's not ideal. Golden's taxing voice and Carilla's acoustic guitar both sang out with striking verve yet never approached coarseness, nor did they fall short of refinement.

The stand's sonic transparency and musical fluency are partly a function of its excellent control at the frequency extremes. The Slate allows bass lines to thunder without wallowing, and treble to sing without zing. Having lived with, and appreciated, a pair for a year now I'm not going to do what I did last year and allow their cost to stop them obtaining a Recommended flag.

Verdict: The Slate stand is unusual and expensive. But if you're after an exceedingly neutral stand it's the leading contender. This stand offers an exceptionally neutral platform for speakers' highly transparent sound leads to musical performances with real insight.

Sound Quality: ★★★★★

47 GEMINI CLOSE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 8UD. TEL: 0525 384174

FREE Audio Catalogue

That Will Change
The Way You Buy Hifi

Inside the new RDL catalogue you'll discover:

- The secret to picking the right speakers.
- Why your home is the only place to test audio equipment.
- How to get more audio for your money.
- How to buy home theatre systems.
- Why the reviewers say RDL offers superior audio equipment at unbelievably low prices.

Buying from RDL is easy and risk free with our 100% "no strings attached" money back guarantee.

Roy Allison, President and Chief Designer of RDL Acoustics has put together two new, superb ranges of speakers to fit every situation at prices well below normal shop retail.

Order your free catalogue, call: 0484 603333 or fax on 0484 607774

RDL
20 Cleveland Way, Shelley
Huddersfield, HD8 8NQ
SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS

WHO SAYS YOU CAN TRUST A BADA DEALER?

VOX MAGAZINE:
"You can be confident that BADA members are reputable, financially sound businesses which will sell your hi-fi in a professional manner."

HOMES & GARDENS:
"A tried and tested way of finding trustworthy dealers... BADA whose members are specialist HI-FI Dealers."

GRAMOPHONE:
"Over 100 member shops... from Aberdeen to Plymouth... Helping customers to identify, clarify and satisfy their needs through the demonstration of suitable hi-fi products."

CHOOSE YOUR HI-FI FROM A DEALER YOU CAN TRUST

Write for a FREE Fact Sheet, BADA benefits and full members list to P.O. Box 229, London N1 7UU. Tel: 0171 226 4044 Fax: 0171 359 7620

WHO SAYS YOU CAN TRUST A BADA DEALER?

Scotland:
87 North Street, Dundee Telephone 0382 261888

South
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S PREMIER HI-FI DEALER
Arcam, Denon, Linn Products, Naim Audio, Meridian, Rotel, Yamaha, NAD, Quad, Triode, Nakamichi, Rega, Creek, Epos, Mordaunt Short, Celestion, Marantz, Mission, Cyrus, etc...
65 Castle Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire. Open Monday - Saturday 0949 531682 / 404670

INHAUS AUDIO
Suppliers of the finest Hi-Fi equipment available
Tel. (0702) 465892 or Mobile (0831) 618626 Viewing & demonstrations strictly by appointment only


SOUTH
"THE SOUND GALLERY"
Buckinghamshire's Premier Hi-Fi Dealer

THE ULTIMATE IN SOUND ADVICE

LONDON & SOUTH EAST
"One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world"
Grahams HI-FI
Canonbury Yard, 190a New North Road London N1 7BS, 071-226 5500
Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

For the great sound of sound:
The Comflake Shop
37 Windmill Street London W1P 1H
071 631 0472 Fax. 071 436 7165
We stock ATC, Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Rega, Royde, Roksan, AVI, Monitor Audio, DNM: as well as offering a marvellous mail-order worldwide service • Crunch •

THE HI-FI SHOP
GUILDFORD'S SPECIALIST SINCE 1980

THE ULTIMATE IN SOUND ADVICE

FRANKIE IS BACK!
Ex-Leanux, Carver & Hafler chief engineer with his own back up team can custom-modify, rebuild, up-grade or repair any hi-end equipment. Japanese spares, speaker bi-wiring service. To restore the best sound for modern & old classics, call Francis Wong on -
Tel: (0582) 411480 or Fax (0582) 451597

The Audio File
27 Hockerrall Street, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.
Tel: 0279 50576
Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

EIRE

"How can I buy the best Hi-Fi?"

Please us to find out!

Choose from: AVI • Audio Innovations • LCD • Alpine • hיבריק • Triangle • Meridian • Kef • B&W • Cabasse • Cambridge Audio • Canon • Creation • Chord • Cyrus • Dali • Denon • Dual • Epos • Exposure • Harman • Haydock • Impulse • Infinity • KEF • Kenwood • Kinshaw • Lexicon • Lynx • Marantz • Meridian • Michell • Micromega • Mission • Moa • Monitor Audio • Monitor • Monster • Musical Fidelity • NAD • Nakamichi • NVA • Onkyo • Panasonic • Pink Triangle • Pioneer • Polk • Pro-Am • Pro-ject • REL • Rogers • Rosen • Sansui • SG Acoustics • Sennheiser • SME • Strathmore • Systemdek • System • Tannoy • Target • Thorens • Wharfedale • Yamaha • etc...

We never compromise on quality.

We \n
EIRE

MIDLANDS

THE STATE OF THE ART...

- Expert Advice
- Credit Facilities
- Part Exchange Welcome
- Repairs

Come and hear - NAD, A.V.R, • Nakamichi • Bose • Quad • Beyer-Dynamic • Sennheiser • Aura - and learn more in our listening room.

Hi-Fi Limited

12 Barker St, Shrewsbury
Plenty of parking - park and ride buses stop outside!

CREATIVE AUDIO

9 Dogpole, Shrewsbury, Shropshire
Tel: (0743) 341924

- Comfortable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest Free Credit

Authorized retailer for:
Ang-R Cabarc, Audiolab, Celestion, Cyrus, Denon, Dual, Meridian, Mission, Monitor, Audio, Quad, Revolver, Roksan, Rotel, Yamaha, Epos, Naim, KEF, Ruark

MUSIC MATTERS

THE AUDIO MATTERS

for the most exciting range of equipment available in the Midlands which includes:


OPENING TIMES:

- Tues - Thrus 10.30 - 6.00
- Friday 10.30 - 6.00
- Saturday 10.00 - 5.00

Demonstration by Appointment

351 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B17 8AD
Tel: 021-429 2811

1567 Lower High Street
Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 1JS
Tel: 0384 444 184

93-95 Hobbsmoat Road, Solihull, West Midlands B92 6JL
Tel: 021-742 9254

"We are a BADA dealer" and "full service facilities" INTEREST FREE (for 3.1% APR) 0% Written details on request. Licensed Credit Switer card accepted

W. OWEN

Audio/Video Specialists

Pioneer • Reference Point • Kenwood • Sony • Akai & K&W

Free Installation and Home Delivery

58 Marstall Street, Osbornes
Tel: 0952 613818
Tel/ Fax: 0952 610876

We are a BADA dealer

Moorgate Acoustics Hi-Fi

Frustrated and confused?

Call in and get some help and advice from a company that cares enough about its customers to put them first.

184 Fitzwilliam St., Sheffield. Tel: (0742) 756048

8 Westgate Chambers, Rotherham. Tel: 0742 706666

Peter Ellis Audio

A wide range of audio products always in stock including:

- Quad, Denon, Stax, Marantz, Arcor, Creek, Sugden, QED, Castle, Rogers, Creation, Tannoy, Nokanishi, Yamaha

"Home Cinema"杀死

- Demonstration Room •
- 29, Kirkgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 1AD
- 0636 704571

Well engineered products for accurate sound reproduction from:

- Arcam, ATC, Audioquest, Audio Technica, AVI, Beyer, Cable Talk, Castle, Chord, Defon, Dual, Klipsch, Michell, Nakamichi, Onkyo, QED, Quad, Renvex, Sennheiser, Sequence Design, SME, Spendor, Target, TDK, TDL, Thorens, etc., Keith Monks Record Cleaning Machine.

Five Ways Hi-Fi Fidelity Ltd., (Est. 1972)

12 Islington Row
Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1LD

Moorgate Acoustics Hi-Fi

3 Floors. 3 Dem rooms. 3000 sq feet in the pursuit of Excellence

78

Hi FI WORLD NOVEMBER 1994

FRANK HARVEY

Hi-Fi Excellence

163 Spee Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB
Tel: 0203 525100
Mon to Sat 9:30 till 5:30. Closed Thursday

MUCH MORE THAN HI-FI

WE ARE A BADA DEALER

3 Floors, 3 Dem rooms. 3000 sq feet in the pursuit of Hi-Fi Excellence

Frank Harvey

Hi-Fi Excellence

163 Spee Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB Tel: 0203 525100
Mon to Sat 9:30 till 5:30. Closed Thursday

MUCH MORE THAN HI-FI

WE ARE A BADA DEALER

3 Floors, 3 Dem rooms. 3000 sq feet in the pursuit of Hi-Fi Excellence
LOCKWOOD AUDIO

Tel: 081-207 4472
Fax: 081-207 5283

We buy and sell new, used and vintage speakers, drivers, cabinets, parts.

SPAKER REPAIRS

THE

Authorised

TANNoy

Major Credit Cards Welcome

Imperial Studios

Maxwell Road

Borehamwood

Herts. WD6 1WE

SOWTER TRANSFORMERS

PO Box 36
Ipswich IP1 2EL
0473 219390/252794

Output and mains transformers for OEC KT88 circuits. Can also make any other transformer to order. Send SA for lists and data.
We will send you one Free of Charge together with our Choosing the right Hi-fi and saving money is a difficult Tuckingmill, Cambridge, Cornwall TR14 8MJ Please call us on (0209) 612260 for further details. f further enhancement. Probably the best CD upgrade you will ever make. Technically proficient engineers will also handle all your high repair, servicing or modification requirements. Please call us at (0209) 612265 for further details.

RIVERSIDE AUDIO
South West Scotland Tel: 0475 631 066 Argyll and Bute Tel: 0700 504845 The mystique of valve amplification demonstrated in the comfort of your own home.

AnCrum-E Electrons YOUR LOCAL HI-FI SHOP
PIONEER, TECHNICS, PROLOGIC AMPS + LASER DISC FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT TEL (0398) 600530 39 GRAY ST., BROUGHTY FERRY DUNDEE Dedicated Dolby, Pro-logic listening rooms

REVOX SERVICE
For fully guaranteed professional service and repairs, call RamTek. Tel: (081) 207 6159. Fax: (081) 953 1118 Suite 33, Kinetic Centre, Theobald Street, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4SE

L.G.S AUDIO SERVICES.
Quality Audio Equipment and Hi-Fi Systems Repaired and Serviced at Reasonable Cost
2nd Floor, Forest Mills, 133 Alfreton Road, Radford, Nottingham NG7 3JL Tel: 0602 24443

STAFFS & DERBY
HOW TO SAVE £100 ON YOUR HI-FI Choosing the right Hi-fi and saving money is a difficult task, make it easy on yourself. To get your copy of "Guide to Buying Hi-fi" just telephone.
FREEPHONE 0800 3730039 We will send you one Free of Charge together with our Fact Pack and see how you can save £100 on recommended Hi-Fi Systems.

Active Audio
12 Osmaston Rd, 29 Market Street, The Spot, Tamworth, Dudley, Staffs, Stockport, Wigan, Tel: 01522 504485

SUM OF THE PARTS.

ALPS Volume and balance pots used by the best manufacturers.

Kimber Kable Precision crafted wire, connectors and caps.

VISHAY A resistor without equal.

Gold Aero Selected, tested, guaranteed.

Mit MultiCap World’s finest film capacitor!

The very best in audio grade parts, upgrade/mod kits and complete kit products. Call, write or fax for our catalogue.
A superb, Class A, 20watt stereo power amplifier that uses the Russian 5881 output valve, a military version of the American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work. It has super-quality output transformers (4/8/16Ω selected internally) to minimise distortion and the input stage uses triode working. A rugged, sixteen-gauge, all-welded steel chassis is provided, together with protective bottom plate for safety.

Designed for long life, low running costs and excellent sound quality, K5881 is sensitive enough to be used with a simple passive pre-amp or our own line-drive pre-amp, and it matches modern loudspeakers well. There is a choke-regulated power supply and the channels can be paralleled to turn it into a 40W monoblock if desired.

**SPECIFICATION**
- Power: 20 watts/ch.
- Frequency resp.: 20Hz-40kHz
- Distortion: 0.02%
- Sensitivity: 240mV
- Spec. Output: 60dB
- Input sensitivity: 103dB
- Weight: 16Kgs (34lbs)

**300B VALVE AMP KIT** £850  V

This is a specialised amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed.

The kit comprises a strong 16-gauge mild steel chassis, fully punched, welded and ground smooth. Finish is a durable ‘powder coat’ black. A protective bottom plate is provided for safety. Output terminals (one pair) take 4mm plugs axially and radially for bi-wiring, or heavy gauge bare cable. Output options of 4/8/16Ω are selected internally at the transformer. A small circuit board carries most of the components. Can be monoblocked for 60 watts.

All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.

**SPECIFICATION**
- Power: 28 watts
- Frequency resp.: 5-18kHz
- Sensitivity: 240mV
- Distortion: 0.02%
- Weight: 20Kgs (44lbs)
- Spec. Output: 54dB
- Noise (hiss/hum): -100dB/-72dB
- Weight: 20Kgs (44lbs)

**4W SINGLE-ENDED VALVE AMP KIT** £385  V

The 4W Single-Ended amplifier kit is a line level integrated amplifier. It comes with three line level inputs and a tape output. High quality components are used throughout, including polypropylene signal capacitors, Alps volume control, custom C&K gold plated selector switch etc. Valves are included.

**SPECIFICATION**
- Power: 4 watts
- Frequency resp.: 9Hz-64kHz
- Sensitivity: 0.7mV
- Distortion: 1.3%
- Weight: 10Kgs (22lbs)
- Spec. Output: 74dB
- Noise (hiss): -100dB
- Noise (hum): 0.7mV
- Sensitivity: 180mV
- Weight: 10Kgs (22lbs)

**DEMONSTRATIONS!!**

Most of our products are on demonstration at Hi-Fi Confidential, 34 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. Phone the patient and understanding Luigi on 071-233-0774 to check availability. He’s a valve aficionado, and stocks plenty of good products - including World Audio Design.

See page 83 for order form...
WORLD DESIGNS
by Mail Order

VALVE LINE LEVEL PRE-AMPLIFIER £295
Constructed from heavy gauge steel with an aluminium anodised and polished front panel. This new chassis comes with the complete kit of parts necessary to build the valve line level pre-amp.
The components are all high quality and include a special screened toroidal transformer, Military Spec. Russian valves, Alps potentiometer, polypropylene signal capacitors.

HIGH DEFINITION LOUDSPEAKER
The High Definition loudspeaker is ideal for low power, high quality amplifiers, transistor or valve. It goes very loud with just 1-5 watts, having an enormous sensitivity of 94dB - that's 8dB more than most other speakers. It is also a very easy load for valve amps (8ohms) and it gives a terrifically dynamic and fast sound. This speaker is also unusually suited to low powered vintage amplifiers, such as Quad IIs, Radfords, Pye Mozarts and such like.

The High Definition loudspeaker is available in two forms; as a drive unit pack containing two bass units and two tweeters modified and tested, or complete with all crossover components, gold plated bi-wire terminal dishes, silver plated copper wiring and long haired wool.
Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £195
Drive Unit Pack £145

HIGH TECH AUDAX DRIVE UNITS
The 1994 range of Audax drive units sees many modern high tech materials and technologies that would normally be unavailable to the home constructor. We offer a small range of the highest quality drivers, including High Definition Aerogel (HDA) units, carbon fibre and three superb soft dome tweeters. Sadly there isn't enough room to print the specs, but if you are interested in any of the following drivers, please ask us for a detailed spec sheet.

Audax Drive Units:
CAST CHASSIS UNITS
4 inch mid 6.5inch bass/mid 8inch bass
HDA............HMD 13020............HMD 17020............HMD 21020
CARBON FIBRE............HMD 130C0............HMD 170C0............HMD 210C0

FABRIC DOME TWEETERS
TW025M0 (25mm 92dB suitable for 2-way systems)
TW025M1 (25mm 92dB suitable for 3-way systems)
TW034X0 (34mm 93dB a large dome with powerful sound)

CLASS A 36W SOLID STATE MONOBLOCKS £580/pr.
A pure Class A transistor design offering superb clarity and transparency. The kit comes complete with a heavy-gauge steel chassis chrome plated for an attractive and hard wearing finish. All components necessary to complete these super monoblock amplifiers are provided in the kit and it comes with clear, easy to understand instructions.
The Class A monoblocks use special new super grade audio transistors. They are extremely fast and linear, giving a super measured performance without the need for high levels for feedback.

SPECIFICATION
Power (8Q) 36watts
Frequency Resp. 1Hz-50kHz
Noise -104dB
d.c. offset 3mV max
Distortion (%)
I W Full 0.003
I kHz 0.008
I OkHz 0.04

THREE WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER
This is our third loudspeaker design and the most advanced to date. KLS3 uses extremely light and stiff carbon fibre cone drive units for a fast and accurate sound. A dedicated 4inch carbon fibre midrange drive unit provides the cleanest, smoothest and most detailed midrange characterised by superb projection. The treble is handled by a sweet sounding fabric dome tweeter and for real bass power and articulation a light and stiff 8inch carbon fibre bass driver is employed.
KLS3 has been engineered to get the best from your amplifier, be it valve, solid state, single-ended or zero feedback. Its High 90dB sensitivity and near flat 8Q impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive.
KLS3 is available in three forms: Drive unit pack £230; Drive units + crossover etc (just about everything but the wood) £350; fully built, tested and finished in high quality, real wood veneer for £1500.

Picture of final production monoblocks will appear next month.
WARNING
THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED. YOU MUST BE ABLE TO SOLDER AND READ A CIRCUIT DIAGRAM. THE VALVE KITS CONTAIN LETHAL VOLTAGES. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS ARISING FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE KITS.

ORDER FORM
Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO DESIGNS, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX
Tel: 071 266 0461 Fax: 071 289 5620

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required.
Valves included except where stated.
'BUILT' - we can supply the amplifiers built up and tested by an approved service, for safety and guaranteed performance to specification.

DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ORDER No.</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UK (inc VAT &amp; carriage)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4W single ended integrated transformer set</td>
<td>4WSE-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5881 20W budget valve amplifier KIT transformer set</td>
<td>K5881-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B 28W specialised valve amplifier (prices do not include valves) KIT transformer set</td>
<td>300B-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLP1 line level preamplifier KIT BUILT transformer set</td>
<td>KLP1-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phono Stage PCB only</td>
<td>RIAA-PCB</td>
<td></td>
<td>£35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS2-C</td>
<td></td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-way carbon fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS3-300</td>
<td></td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class A 36w solid state monoblocks KIT BUILT</td>
<td>CLAS-A</td>
<td></td>
<td>£580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDAX DRIVE UNITS (P&amp;P Extra, please add £5.75 for individual units or tweeters, otherwise add £10) High Definition Aerogel 4inch midrange</td>
<td>HM130Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5inch bass/mid</td>
<td>HM170Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8inch bass</td>
<td>HM210Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Fibre 4inch midrange</td>
<td>HM130Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5inch bass/mid</td>
<td>HM170Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8inch bass</td>
<td>HM210Z0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Dome Tweeters 25mm 92dB for 2-way systems</td>
<td>TW025M0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25mm 92dB for 3-way systems</td>
<td>TW025M1</td>
<td></td>
<td>£16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34mm 93dB - powerful sound</td>
<td>TW034X0</td>
<td></td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAME: ________________________________
ADDRESS: ________________________________
POST CODE: ________________________________
TEL: ________________________________
CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE 071 - 266 0461 (24 HOURS)

I enclose cheque/postal order for £______________________ made payable to World Audio design Ltd.
I wish to pay by Access/Visa. Debit my account no: ________________________________
Expiry date: ________________________________
Signature: ________________________________

OVERSEAS PRICES AND DETAILS
All our kits can be supplied overseas excluding the European Community, free of UK VAT. However, allow for your own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to our net price. Surface mail is slow (1-4 weeks) but inexpensive; airmail is fast (up to 7 days) but more expensive. We recommend couriers like Amtrak for speed and door-to-door service. We package overseas orders securely.

METHODS OF PAYMENT
International money order in Sterling, Visa, Mastercard/Access, Local Currency at agreed exchange rate by registered mail. Payment in advance. Contact us for details.
PHONE (9:30am-6pm) 071-289-3533
ANSWERPHONE (24hrs) 071-266-0461
FAX (24hrs) 071-289-5620

HI FI WORLD
\section*{ACOUSTIC ENERGY}

3a Alexandra Road, London W13 0NP. Tel: 081 840 5300. ACOUSTIC ENERGY—Manufacturers of the Award Winning Reference Series AE1 and AE2.

\section*{ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS}

Provide an innovative range of interconnects for the audiophile. We specialise in bespoke manufacture to your exact requirements. Phone us for a quote on 0722 595230. ASL. 48s Market Street, Boston, Lincolnshire. S13 9AS.

\section*{ALCOHOL FREE Teeth Cleaners}

``I simply love these cleaners'' says Mark A. Miller, London N10 2LG. Call us for a list of our dealers in many areas including: London, Kent, Hampshire, Wales, Milton Keynes, etc. Please write for samples to the Edwin, Frikey, Freya, Stade, Geneva and more Tel: 081 883 3000.

\section*{ALCONE LTD.}

25 Montrose Road, Hove, BN2 1RD. Tel: 0703 220057. "Audison. "Translation enquires welcome for our newly extended range." 

\section*{APFOLDLO}

The UK based designers and manufacturers of high quality speaker stands and equipment racks have an extensive range of high quality components including value output transformers.

\section*{AUDIO SYNTHESIS}

95 Lapwing Lane, Manchester, M23 9ew. "A unique range of competitive speakers. Contact us for details about our full line of products." 

\section*{AUDIODOMS LTD}

Unit 10, Berkley House. Berkley Park, Farnham, Surrey. GU10 2LN. "We offer competitive prices on all our high quality products. Please call us today!" 

\section*{ELECTRONIC EUROPE}

Box 33; Corby, Northants, NN17 6SL. Tel: 0353 305 115. "The branch of the well known "ELECTRONIC" group supplies trade mail-order business that deals in audio components. The complete range of components to match the public. They have a huge range of components- and catalogues to match them."

\section*{FALCON ACoustics LTD}

Amp House, Norton, Moreton. Cheshire, WA7 3DU. Tel: 051 320 7371. "We stock a full compliment of speakers and cables. Our central London location ensures the quick delivery of your order."

\section*{FARADAY SIGNATURE}

248 High Street, Whitrley, Norwich, NR1 2PW. Tel: 0603 762560. Loudspeakers of all types and origins now available. Our comprehensive range is available to you at the lowest prices.

\section*{FRIEND OF MAN}

36 Lemon Ln, London W1F 9EU. Tel: 071 930 1212. "Our comprehensive range of speakers, turntables and amplifiers; Triangle speakers and the clinically corrected Focal drive units. Also offer a range of innovative products. Amplification of the highest standard - f599. prel and prel + matching pre-amp and power amplifiers."

\section*{J E JORDAN Designs}

The Jordan Designers are now World leaders in hi fi components. A unique range of components to match the public. They have a huge range of components- and catalogues to match them.

\section*{KRONOSOUND LTD}

Unit 10, Northwood Rd, Berkhamsted, Herts, HP4 1HA. Tel: 0442 870 001. "We stock speakers, drive units and cables. Our central London location ensures the quick delivery of your order."

\section*{LANDREX SUPPLIES LTD}

1, Mayo Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 3DA. Tel: 081 614 3056. "We are one of the largest speakers and distributors of electronic components in the UK. Over 10000 speakers and cables in stock. We specialise in obscure types including high end products and cables."

\section*{LEXON SYSTEMS LTD}

Unit 19, Nutfield Rd. East, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, AL3 7LG. Tel: 0472 480921. "Call us for a range of our latest products and high quality drive units. A complete range is now available to you at the lowest prices." 

\section*{MAIN FUSION}

870606. I'd say that the Figaro is the best miniature turn- table on the market. In addition to probably the widest range of speakers in Europe. These are available with light or dark grilles and are made in the UK. In addition to the very special SME GARDEN 1 and GARDEN 2 CELEBRATION AGNES. 47 Grenfell Close, Longhton, Wellingborough, NN8 4EJ. Tel: 0933 831474. THE SPEAKER COMPANY. Unit 9, Waterdale Mill, Waterdale, Macclesfield, Cheshire, SK11 9NE. Tel: 081 881 2571. "We have a reputation for a high standard of speaker accessories and one of the very best companies offering a wide range of products for all audio systems. Call us today!"

\section*{NORFOLK AUDIO SYSTEMS}

South Lane, Lane Farm, Westworth, Rotherham, S62 7SD. Tel: 0797 236726. Lynwood Electronics is famous for manufacturing the only product in their range. Our comprehensive range of components and parts is now available to you at the lowest prices.

\section*{NORTHSHORE ELECTRONICS}

2, The Street, St. Albans, Herts. AL1 3RD. "We have a comprehensive range of products including high quality speakers and cables. Our central London location ensures the quick delivery of your order."

\section*{OAE SYSTEMS LTD}

136-138, St. Albans, Herts. AL1 4DE. Tel: 0727 442222. "We stock speakers, drive units and cables. Our central London location ensures the quick delivery of your order."

\section*{PARKER ELECTRONICS LTD}

250 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 3LN. Tel: 071 437 6354. "We offer a full compliment of speakers and cables. Our central London location ensures the quick delivery of your order."

\section*{PHONO CONNECTORS}

4mm Connectors, Phono Connectors, RCA Connectors, XLR Connectors, DIN Connectors, Phono Connectors, RCA Connectors, DIN Connectors, Phono Connectors, RCA Connectors.

\section*{SHEARNE AUDIO}

PO Box 22, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 2JJ. Tel: 0432 5434. "We offer a full compliment of speakers and cables. Our central London location ensures the quick delivery of your order."

\section*{SOUNDBOX LTD}

1, Mayo Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 3DA. Tel: 081 614 3056. "We are one of the largest speakers and distributors of electronic components in the UK. Over 10000 speakers and cables in stock. We specialise in obscure types including high end products and cables."

\section*{TELEPHONE OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE.}

67, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4LD. Tel: 0480 21211. We have a reputation for a high standard of speaker accessories and one of the very best companies offering a wide range of products for all audio systems. Call us today!"

\section*{TARGET AUDIO PRODUCTS LTD}

Stretton Hall, Manor Farm, Wollaton, Nottingham, NG8 6DR. Tel: 081 603 8888. "We have a comprehensive range of products including high quality speakers and cables. Our central London location ensures the quick delivery of your order."

\section*{WOLLATON AUDIO}

134 Parkside, Wollaton, Notts. NG8 6DR. Tel: 081 603 8888. "We have a comprehensive range of products including high quality speakers and cables. Our central London location ensures the quick delivery of your order."

\section*{WORLD WIDE NOVEMBER 1994}

Meet- Your- Maker

A reference guide to Britain's Manufacturers and Distributors.
An all-German programme this month, featuring J.S. Bach and his illustrious contemporary, Georg Philipp Telemann, Beethoven, Schumann and assorted composers from Bavaria. The performers come from far and wide; Russia, Britain, the United States, but the instruments are even more exotic; a 1695 Dutch organ and the ear-catching sound of a 1750 viola d'amore.

JOHANN SEBASTIAN BACH
The 'Leipzig' Chorale Preludes;
Volume One No.1-11
BWV651-661
Martin Souter, Organ
ISIS RECORDS CD007 (DDD/73.25)

"Inside the church it is very dark and below freezing. It is also well after midnight. Despite being cold, I am enjoying a truly magical experience - hearing Bach played on fragile keys and pedals worn by 300 years of use. The original Schnitger organ with its tremendous baroque sound speaks, lives and breathes with such character, radiating a personality all its own".

The words of recording producer, Edward Horn, certainly convey the atmosphere of this latest release from the Oxford-based Isis label. It is the first of two CDs, again produced with sponsorship from the hi-fi manufacturers Quad, which will embrace all eighteen of Bach's so-called 'Leipzig' chorale preludes.

The church in question is in the village of Noordbroek, in the north-eastern corner of the Netherlands. What makes it special is that it possesses one of the last unrestored Baroque organs in the country. Noordbroek was never a wealthy community, yet in 1695 it was able to persuade arguably the finest of north German organ builders, Arp Schnitger, to supply an instrument for its parish church.

Unlike so many other organs from this period, which have been substantially renewed and rebuilt over the ensuing centuries, the Noordbroek instrument has undergone little change. What work has been done has been accomplished sensitively and without disturbing the innate character of the sound.

Almost certainly Schnitger based the new organ on the style of the church's existing instrument and probably reused some of its pipes, some of which may date back to the sixteenth century. Modifications by the organ builder Hinsz, undertaken in 1768, generally enhanced the sound of the instrument, and the rebuilding in 1809 by Hermann Freytag was entirely sympathetic to the work of his predecessors. Since then, the instrument has remained virtually unchanged, its sound closer to that of the eighteenth century than probably any other organ extant in northern Europe.

Given its history, it is easy to imagine how Martin Souter must have relished the opportunity to record Bach on this instrument and it is one that he seizes...
Mikhail Kazakevich is the latest in the long line of piano virtuosos to emerge from the musical academies of Russia. He was born in Nizhni Novgorod (Gorky) in 1959 and began learning the piano at six. He studied with the revered Isaac Katz and graduated in conducting and teaching as well as piano. Although Kazakevich toured extensively within the former Soviet Union, he did not make his first visit outside the country until 1991, when he appeared at the International Schubert Competition in Dortmund, Germany. Although he was not placed first in the competition - unjustly in the view of many who heard him play - he impressed the likes of the conductor, Moshe Atzmon, who arranged for Kazakevich to appear with the Dortmunder Philharmonic Orchestra, playing Mozart. His playing also marked his mark with the Schubert Society who awarded him a scholarship which enabled him to come and play in London. While there, he so impressed Conifer Records' Richard Wenn that the label sign the Russian pianist. Kazakevich's concert debut in London came at the Wigmore Hall in May of last year and earlier this year I heard him give a memorable performance of Schubert's last piano sonata, the B flat D960. Although Schubert is evidently close to his heart, Kazakevich's repertoire is broad-based and includes Bach, Rachmaninov, Brahms, Honegger and Alban Berg, whose piano sonata he has recorded. In another recent Conifer recording, Kazakevich plays Beethoven's Second and Fourth Piano Concertos, with the English Chamber Orchestra under Sir Charles Mackerras, in what are described as 'newly discovered final editions'. But for this debut recording on Conifer, Mikhail Kazakevich has chosen the music of Robert Schumann. However, buyers will be delighted to discover that the CD contains more than they bargained for...

**ROBERT SCHUMANN**


**GUSTAV MAHLER (arr. KAZAKEVICH)**

**Symphony No.1 in D Major – Scherzo**

**JOHANNES BRAHMS**

**Intermezzo in E Major No.4, in E minor No.5**

**JOHANN SEBASTIAN BACH**

**Prelude and fugue in E flat minor (from Das Wohltemperierte Klavier, Book One)**

Mikhail Kazakevich, piano

CONIFER CLASSICS CDCF227 (101.02)

- A disc with a difference: it's two discs in one. Open the box and there's Mikhail Kazakevich's Schumann recital. Lift the CD tray from the left hand edge and underneath you will find a twenty-four minute 'bonus CD' containing tracks from Kazakevich's forthcoming Conifer issues, some Brahms and Bach, and his own arrangement for piano of the scherzo from Mahler's First Symphony (which surprisingly takes to the treatment reasonably well, if rather leader-footed compared to the original). This 'trailer' CD doesn't add to the price, or increase the width of the box, but Conifer must be congratulated on a fine piece of promotion.

But what of Kazakevich's Schumann? The programme is a generous one and, technically, a demanding one, too. He opens with the Second Sonata of 1839, a work criticised at the time for the looseness of its structure, which is surely to miss the point of this impassioned, intense music. Schumann's tempo markings for the first movement are intriguing. He first asks for it to be played "So rasch wie möglich" (as fast as possible) but then adds " schneller" (faster) and "nach schneller" (still faster), at which point the pianist is presumably over-long if he retained the extra variations from the first edition of the Etudes Symphoniques because he thought the work would be over-long if he retained them. Kazakevich inserts the extra variations between Variations Five and Six of the original score, playing them in the order 2,3,4,5,1. Kazakevich concludes his recital with a dazzling performance of the Toccata Op.7, a breezy, almost festive piece of pianistic gymnastics that suggests nothing of the darker side of the soul of Robert Schumann. It rounds off this fine debut recital in style. The piano sound is first-rate, crisp, full, detailed and with convincing scale. Coincidentally, the recordings were made in All Saints Church, Petersham, near Richmond in Surrey, which was also the venue used by Decca for some of its earliest recordings of another young Russian virtuoso, Vladimir Ashkenazy. Will All Saints also prove a catalyst in the career of Mikhail Kazakevich?
and what the history books term 'a Saxon woman'. Bridgetower was a phenomenally
vivace player and gave the first performance of the Op47 sonata in Vienna. He then had
a disagreement with the composer - a not uncommon occurrence where
Beethoven was concerned - and the work was instead dedicated to the gifted
French virtuoso Rodolph Kreutzer.

In contrast to the genial 'Spring Sonata', the 'Kreutzer' is a far more
dramatic piece, almost symphonic in its style and use of bold gesture. The writing
for both violin and piano is richly inventive and hugely effective. The often
stormy aggression of the outer
movements raises this work way above
the level of genteel salon music; this is
Beethoven at his most original and vital,
and it is one of his finest chamber works.

Both the 'Spring' and 'Kreutzer'
sonatas receive magical performances
here from Francescatti and Casadesus,
even if the recordings - from 1959 and
1962 - show their age a little; tape his is
evident, but not distracting and the
balance is very much 'left-right'. The
sound lacks the fullness of more recent
recordings from Unicom-Kanchana and
Souter's fine playing of the first eleven of
the chorales which Bach collected
Weimar years and it could be that he was
simply making one last, great
reworkings to a greater or lesser degree
requirement. All the pieces are
readily apply to any of the pieces here
and one which Martin Souter, given his
intelligent, refined and lucid playing of
them, evidently concurs with.
RINGMAT FOR RECORD LOVERS
First record support to be properly designed

Hear what reviewers say:

“A carefully researched and innovative product which genuinely transforms analogue replay at nominal cost. The string bass was more dynamic, the separation cleaner and, more importantly, the phrasing of the music was more fluid - you heard the vocal line arch fall.” Christopher Breunig (Hi-Fi News, September ‘93)

“I found I preferred the RINGMAT and will carry on using it. The results were wholly positive...” Jason Kennedy (Hi-Fi Choice, April ‘93)

“RINGMAT gave a sharper, cleaner, more solid sound, with better fine detail and clarity. On complex material the improvement in stability and focus was remarkable; easily comparable to an expensive tonearm, cartridge or power supply upgrade... Any drawbacks? None I could detect...”

Jimmy Hughes (Audiophile, October ‘93)

“I would agree with everything you claim for this product. The music is more natural, more musical, and with a loss of a certain rawness which persisted, no matter what, beforehand.” Mr. C.R., Northants

“RINGMAT goes on my very short list of things that make differences I care about.” Mr. P.F., Washington D.C.

“This product must be one of the most cost-effective accessories ever to be offered to music lovers.” Mr. R.A., Norway Can

RINGMAT really be that good?
Yes, it is, but there is only one way for you to find out - try it yourself. But be warned: if you let your best friend borrow it, you will finish up buying another.

Prices
Different versions to suit turntable or budget from £25 for RINGMAT 200 to £40 for RINGMAT 330 MKI.

They can be obtained through good Hi-Fi retailer or on mail order direct from:
RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS
PO BOX 200 BRENTHOOD ESSEX CM15 8QG
Tel.: 0277 200 210 Fax: 0277 201 225
(p&p: additional £2.50 UK, £5.50 outside)
USA: Something Worth Hearing, Rochester, N.Y.
Tel.: 716 461 1295
TAIWAN: Taitu Electronic Corporation, Taipei,
Tel.: 8862 341 9137
GERMANY: Fortissimo, Düsseldorf, Tel.: 211 482 372.

“Excellence amongst mediocrity”
Linn Naim Rega Arcam Quad Audiolab
Royd Kef Epos Mission Nakamichi Denon
Rotel Teac Micromega

Access & Visa
Real Hi Fi
% Finance
Demonstration
BADA
Installation
Hear the difference
Service

V‘ audio
Hi-Fi Consultants
‘After the Ramada Show’
Yet another show gone by - though little of outstanding quality from the sound point of view. It's nice to see British Amplifier build quality improving so that it competes favourably with European Standards, but still disappointing to find that most European Speakers sound just clear and seldom plummet the depths. As a result although many of the European amps may have been good you couldn't tell because of the speakers. We will be investigating some however so watch this space.

In the meantime we will be demonstrating our favourite amps from AVL, Heybrook, Chord, Electrocompaniet, Triangle, Cadence and Audio Innovations Valves, AMC Hybrid. New items are the 100 Watt Integrated (complete with R/C) plus it's matching CD Player, selling for £799 and £899 respectively, available mid-Oct. If anyone is interested in hearing the powerful American Boulder Amps that can be arranged, and the big Alon V is worth hearing if in the market for a big powerful sound and you have a large room. We have'nt yet got in any of the large 'TOCA' stone fronted Amps that you may have seen downstairs but we will have the 22 Watt Single-Ended Class 'A' Power Amp which is superb on the ESL 63's.

One thing is certain - you'll hear better sound here than you did at the show!

Ian C. Vaudin
36 Druid Hill, Stock Bishop,
Bristol BS9 1EJ.
Tel. Bristol (0272) 686005 (+ Fax)
Nottinghamshire

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

ONF RIDAY, the HiFi Stop, 1 Bridge Street, Goldington, Shefford, Beds, SG18 9JY. Tel: 01480 438181. The friendly shop with the best sound. Free delivery. Credit cards accepted. Quality demonstration rooms. Phone: 01480 438181. 

.avi

HIFI WORLD NOVEMBER 1994 91
Jazz and classical recordings. This quartet their ever expanding catalogue of new CD reissue series apace, alongside Americans Keith Jarrett and Pat Metheny. The German ECM label continue and the Norwegian saxophone player Jan Garbarek. By this stage the label had also already established what would become both its prime selling point and its chief attraction of adverse criticism: a definitely recognizable sound and, even, style.

For my money the pick of the crop here is The Paul Motian Trio's Dance, but then that's an opinion helped along by the general belief that drummer Motian is at once one of the most creative and yet overlooked musicians to have worked in contemporary jazz over the last thirty years. Despite a background in both the military and traditional post-bop jazz, from the beginning of his professional career Motian always seemed drawn towards maverick music makers. Case in point: he first came to widespread public attention as one third of perhaps one of the finest groups to have ever graced modern jazz - the Bill Evans trio of pianist Evans, bassist Scott La Faro and Motian. Like Jimmy Giuffre, Evans contributed a lyrical approach to jazz improvisation which owed as much to the European impressionist music of the turn of the century as it did to the cry of the blues, and helped create an arena for romantically inclined jazz which a record label like ECM would mine so fruitfully.

Certainly Motian himself learned a great deal beyond drumming from his years with Evans. Over the nigh-thirty years between then and now he has contributed some of the most arresting music imaginable to the jazz canon. He's done this as a sideman - most notably alongside Keith Jarrett (Jarrett has worked with many fine drummers, Jack DeJohnette and Jon Christensen chief among them, but I reckon his music has never sounded finer than with Motian behind it), but it's his work as a leader that has been his most consistently probing yet satisfying.

For alongside his drumming - of which more later - Motian has two other standout musical traits: he's a fantastic composer - easily as fine a writer as has ever graced modern jazz - a writer of music by turns elegant, serene, urgent, lyrical, folkish, abstract, mesmeric; music which draws on Free Jazz and folk music and contemporary classical music and military marches and pop tunes without ever resorting to anything quite as modishly post-modern as collage or cut-and-paste; and he's got an unfailing ear for great musicians. Over the years his groups have practically launched the careers of musicians as diversely gifted as guitarist Bill Frisell, tenor saxophonist Joe Lovano (indeed, his current group with Frisell and Lovano truly ranks with the Evans-La Faro-Motian groups as one of the great trios of modern jazz), pianist Gen Allen, bassist Ed Schuller and tenor and alto saxophonist Billy Drewes. And then, of course, there's his drumming. As much a drumming melodicist as a time keeper, Motian combines urgent hard-bop swinging with a painterly abstraction that verges on the gauche in a way which is seldomly less than awe inspiring. Put simply, he's very possibly the finest drummer to have been playing creative jazz for the last twenty years.

Dance dates from 1978 and features easily one of his very best trios: himself, bassist David Izenzon and tenor soprano saxophonist Charles Brackeen. In many ways this was almost an inconceivable trio to have brought together. Izenzon had emerged in the sixties as a leading light of the New Thing, the blazing, black, urban Free Jazz which represented the polar opposite of the pastorally lyrical free improvisation coming from the likes of Evans and Giuffre. At the time of this recording, Izenzon had actually been retired from music making for some years (he'd actually been working as a psychoanalyst) which only goes to underline the unlikelihood of his presence in the trio. Brackeen by contrast, had been associated with Free Jazz through his working with the "Rhythm X" group of Ornette Coleman and friends; Ornette's impact on jazz had been, of course, as revolutionary as the arrival of Shepp, Ayler and co in the New Thing, but his approach was always more elliptical than incendiary, and that approach worked its way into Brackeen's sound, which was at once indisputably Ornette-inspired and unmistakably his own.

Yet together this group worked like a dream. Playing their way through six Motian originals, the trio bring a combination of rabid energy, mesmerisingly beautiful misticism and unexpected, obtuse abstraction to compositions which range from the Caribbean pop song-meets-military march of 'Kalypso' to the folkish tone poem of 'Asia'. They do all this and yet remain resolutely accessible. This, I reckon, was as good as acoustic music-making got in the seventies, and the very pinnacle of the acoustic side of the classic late 70s "ECM sound". Highly recommended.
Vibraphonist Gary Burton is another bandleader to have had a long-standing association with ECM, and another to have kick-started the careers of several recent jazz luminaries, guitarist-superstar Pat Metheny and pianist Makoto Ozone among them. But his music-making has been one both more self-consciously virtuosic yet less obviously visionary than that of Motian (relevantly, Burton’s records don’t feature his own compositions). Straddling post-bop and jazz-rock, Burton’s music in many ways prefigured the “acoustic fusion” approach of eighties groups like Steps Ahead, and although I personally figure that the whole point of jazz-rock is to be able to make as much racket as possible while maintaining the improvisatory madness of jazz (like, the boring thing about being a rock musician was always having to play the same thing the same way night after night, week after week), nonetheless, this highly virtuosic, restrained version of fusion has proved highly popular.

The group here is certainly a hard playing quartet: Burton on vibes, bassist (and - circles-within-circles - Jimmy Giuffre alumnus) Steve Swallow, drummer Roy Haynes and trumpeter Tiger Okoshi, and from the rip-roaring hard bop opener, Keith Jarrett’s ‘Semblence’ (sic) it’s clear they mean business. Buming stuff.

If Paul Motian represents the truly visionary side of the ECM canon - alongside, say, the Keith Jarrett of The Köln Concert and the Jan Garbarek of Paths, Prints or It’s OK to Listen to the Grey Voice - and Burton represents the label’s solid, musicianly, determinedly jazzish side, then Azimuth represents what many listeners and critics have always seen as its most characteristic approach: a post-impressionistic, abstract, ethereal, pastoral music which borders on New Age tranquillity, but retains enough jazz spirit to give it an edge which lifts it above the anodyne. This description is, in truth, too broad to be fair to either Azimuth or their record label, but it’s one which’ll stick.

The group came together in 1977 as a recording outlet for the music of pianist John Taylor. Taylor isn’t the world’s most revolutionary musician, but he’s certainly one of this country’s finest post-bop pianists, indeed one of the finest in Europe, and always one to accompany visiting American superstars – like, say, John Abercrombie - on their European tours. In Azimuth he played organ and synthesizers in addition to piano, and was joined by the stunning improvising vocalist Norma Winstone and trumpeter-flugelhorn player Kenny Wheeler.

This three CD set brings together their first three recordings for ECM: 1977’s eponymous debut, 1978’s ‘Real Book’ and 1979’s Sound Suggestions on which he was joined by a sterling “little big band” of Heinz Sauer on tenor saxophone, Kenny Wheeler on trumpet and flugelhorn, Richie Beirach on piano, Dave Holland on bass and Jack de Johnette on drums. They swagger their way triumphantly through pieces by Wheeler and Sauer and a blues penned by Adams to which he contributes his characteristic, gruff blues vocals. A rare marriage of contemporary jazz finesse and raw blues power. A corker.
group's easy beop style.

Technically, the recording is unusual, giving the same intriguing, inviting, by-the-seat-of-the-pants performance with a variety of systems, from a 'one box' hi-fi to an audiophile system. One last point; there are no sleeve notes, but instead a booklet of the working scores of each track; nothing more. It's a masterful ploy that completes the package.

This is already a benchmark CD for me, and I could eulogise ad infinitum giving the same intriguing, inviting, by-the-seat-of-the-pants performance with a variety of systems, from a 'one box' hi-fi to an audiophile system. One last point; there are no sleeve notes, but instead a booklet of the working scores of each track; nothing more. It's a masterful ploy that completes the package.

This is already a benchmark CD for me, and I could eulogise ad infinitum...
An invitation from Bill Wilson

Cut the cost of your CD buying by as much as 50% with...

THE CD SCOOP OF 1994

Buy your CDs the easy way and save £££s at the same time with Bill Wilson’s CD Warehouse.

Autumn Stocktaking Clearance Sale

Save as much as 50% off this enormous collection of classical and popular CD’s at really giveaway prices.

COLLECTORS CHOICE

In addition, we can obtain virtually any CD available in the UK at greatly discounted prices.

It’s just part of the WSL CD service which includes...

• A unique library – try before you buy service.
• The CD Index – the only book that tells you all you want to know about CDs.

If you want the kind of service no other CD club can offer you, contact me now for full details of the Wilson Stereo Library CD service – I’ll reply personally and make you a very special offer of membership including details of the Autumn Stocktaking Clearance Sale – the Scoop of 1994.

OK Bill Wilson! Tell me about the WSL CD Service and the benefits I can get from it. Including the New CD Warehouse including the Autumn Stocktaking Clearance Sale – the Scoop of 1994. Without obligation (I enclose two first class stamps for speedy reply).

Name:
Address:
Postcode:

To: Bill Wilson Wilson Stereo Library PO Box 32 St. Leonards-on-Sea East Sussex TN38 0UZ Telephone: (0424) 718254 Fax: (0424) 718262

The Troika

The Troika is a handsome piece of furniture for storing away CDs and cassettes.

The Troika has 3 drawers and a definitive, patented system for arranging any combination of CDs, and audio and video cassettes. It measures approx. 23” high x 20” wide x 17” deep, and can store away up to 306 CDs.

The Troika is available fully-assembled in light or dark oak finish £295 including delivery.

For details, write or fax:
Reflection Furniture
Hill Cottage Workshop
Moon Hall Road
Ewhurst Surrey GU6 7NP
Fax 0483 277352

JORDAN JX Series

Congratulations to the rest of the world - you’re finally waking up.

E.J. Jordan Designs has been working with metal cone loudspeakers for over 40 years. We’ve tried and rejected avenues other manufacturers are still exploring today and our JX Series of drive units represent the cutting edge of loudspeaker technology.

Our design services, supported by in-house R & D facilities and unmatched experience have been commissioned by a number of major high end clients at home and abroad including the BBC.

Our JX Series of foil cone drivers are now available worldwide, from ourselves or our appointed agents.

Please contact us for colour brochure.

E.J. JORDAN DESIGNS
The Oak, Manorbier, Tenby, South Pembrokeshire, SA70 8013. Tel: 0834 871209 Fax: 0834 871770

96 HI-FI WORLD NOVEMBER 1994
Hi-Fi World

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

HI-FI WORLD

SOLID SILVER INTERCONNECTS.

Constructed from solid strands of pure silver wire, and with a thick outer casing and screening braid, these interconnects offer the ultimate in transparency, openness and detail. Superb Neutrik Profi phono plugs are silver soldered to the cables in pseudo-balanced configuration for lowest noise/interference and extensive use of adhesive heat-shrink is used to strengthen the join between cable and plug for long life. Available exclusively through Hi-Fi World Mail Order.

PAIR. £139.95/1M

HI-FI WORLD SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECTS.

A similar construction to our solid silver cables, but using silver plated copper and standard Gold Phono plugs. Because the majority of the audio signal passes through the skin of a cable these can approach the quality of silver, but at the cost of normal high quality copper cable.

£69.95/1M PAIR.

HIGH QUALITY MAINS CABLES.

Supplied to Hi-Fi World by Campaign Audio Design these mains cables are screened to reduce Radio Frequency and Electromagnetic Noise. They also come with a VDR fitted which protects equipment from mains spikes. The MK plugs have a silver plated fuse and holder for the cleanest supply. Available with IEC or Figure eight (Marantz/Philips CD players) equipment plugs or with a hard wired, soldered 4-way mains block.

1M WITH IEC PLUG £19.20
1M FIGURE 8 PLUG £15.75
1M 4-WAY BLOCK £31.95

A special version of the SME IV cast magnesium alloy tonearm, dedicated to the Garrard 401. The SME IV is precision engineered to be fully adjustable, making set-up easy and precise. If you want to get the best from your Garrard 401, this is a fantastic tonearm, sympathetically styled to form a perfect combination.

GARRARD 401 CELEBRATION SME IV TONEARM £820

HIGH QUALITY AERIAL LEADS

If you've just spent a lot of money on a good tuner and aerial, then you'll want to connect the two together with the best cable possible to ensure the signal is preserved. We now have a high quality copper co-axial cable furnished with gold plated connectors which does just that. Because the length of cable required for different circumstances will vary greatly, we are offering a custom termination service for this cable.

£19.95/M +£2/EXTRA M

EQUIPMENT SPIKES

Machined from solid brass these equipment spikes can be placed under equipment to help ground harmful vibration and enhance the visual appearance of your equipment. The spikes come in sets of three and will support equipment weighing up to 10kg. We hope to introduce a larger spike suitable for heavier equipment and loudspeakers within the coming months.

£650

AFFORDABLE SILVER PLATED COPPER INTERCONNECT

A 'budget' interconnect featuring high quality silver plated copper co-axial cable and standard gold plated phono plugs is now available. The plugs are silver soldered to the cable for good electrical contact and high mechanical strength.

£28.00/1M PAIR

GARRARD 401 CELEBRATION SME IV TONEARM

A special version of the SME IV cast magnesium alloy tonearm, dedicated to the Garrard 401. The SME IV is precision engineered to be fully adjustable, making set-up easy and precise. If you want to get the best from your Garrard 401, this is a fantastic tonearm, sympathetically styled to form a perfect combination.

GARRARD 401 CELEBRATION SME IV TONEARM £820
NITTY GRITTY

RECORD CLEANER

Bring a glossy shine to your LPs with the Nitty Gritty series of record cleaners. Several versions are available from the basic machine to the near fully-automated Mini-Pro (pictured) which cleans both sides of the LP together. Review in Hi-Fi World August 1994, these machines are a must for the dedicated Vinyl collector.

BASIC RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM .................................................. £199.90
RECORD MASTER RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM FOR ALL SIZES (7/10/12") WITHOUT ADAPTOR ........................................... £249.90
1.5 FI FULLY AUTOMATIC SINGLE SIDED RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM .................... £399.00
MINI-PRO 1 RECORD CLEANING CLEANING SYSTEM BOTH SIDES CLEANED SIMULTANEOUSLY ..................... £599.00

For further details and cleaning fluid cost please contact the Mail Order Department on 071-266 0461

BUG AUDIO

A fascinating little device no larger than a hand-held remote which allows the user to adjust bias on any cassette deck perfectly for any tape. You can check the state of your cables and connections with it, too! Supplied with a cassette test tape and full instructions. (See review, Nov. 1992 issue.)

BUG AUDIO .................. £59.99

MICHELL ENGINEERING PLUGS

Craftsmanship marks out Michell Engineering’s range of gold and rhodium plated plugs from the competition.

GOLD-PLATED SIDE ENTRY BANANA PLUGS (4) .... £10.00
GOLD-PLATED SURE-LOC

BANANA PLUGS (4) .... £14.95
RHODIUM-PLATED SURE-LOC BANANA PLUGS .......... £18.95
GOLD-PLATED SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS ... £10.00
GOLD PLATED 4MM BANANA PLUGS

Heavy-duty, gold-plated banana plug with a unique type of axial solderless connection for loudspeaker cables. The cable is stripped back and pushed into a clamping collar which is then screwed down tight, accepting cable up to 6mm external diameter and 4mm core diameter. Supplied in sets of four.

BANANA PLUGS (4) .... £8.00

RECORD STORAGE CUBE

Designed to hold about a hundred LPs, with an internal width of 37cm, height of 32.5cm and depth of 32cm. The cubes can be stacked or placed alongside each other - and are even strong enough to be used as seats! Made from 15mm MDF (Medium Density Fibreboard) with a smart durable black paint finish, the cube is supplied in flat-pack form ready for home assembly.

RECORD STORAGE CUBE ........................................ £45 EACH
SIX CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF FIVE .................. £225.00
EIGHT CUBES FOR THE PRICE OF SEVEN! ........... £315.00

ANTI-STATIC RECORD SLEEVES

Translucent sleeves, treated to reduce static and dust attraction, supplied in packs of fifty. They will fit inside ordinary printed inners.

LP SLEEVES (50) PRICE £8.15

SOUND SWIVEL

A rotating, upright, double-sided, storage cabinet with space for up to 160 Compact Discs, including 8 double jewel-cases. Mounted on an all-steel turntable, it swivels smoothly through 360 degrees giving easy access to the storage compartments either side. Manufactured in durable MDF with a Black Ash effect finish, the Sound swivel comes packed for self assembly with full instructions.

SOUND SWIVEL ............ £49.95
Hi-Fi World

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

AUDIO-TECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM
Removes both dirt and static; a tiny amount of cleaning agent in the handle removes fingerprints, oil and film, while a pad lifts off dust. Pad brush and fluid are supplied.

AUDIOTECHNICA RECORD CLEANING SYSTEM £10.50

AUDIO-TECHNICA COMPACT DISC LENS CLEANER
A disc the size of a CD, with fine brushes - one of which is dampened with cleaning fluid. As the disc spins in the player, the brushes clean the laser lens. It may not suit all machines.

CD LENS CLEANER £16.25

KONTAK
An effective cleaning solution that removes contaminants from electrical connections. After application, a system regains its original life, sparkle and vigour.

KONTAK £19.00

HI-FI WORLD DRY STYLUS CLEANER
Keep your stylus sharp and bright for perfect tracking without using fluid. Cut a strip about the size of a matchbox striker off this sheet of card and draw it gently under the stylus from back to front. One sheet of this card, with its aluminium-oxide micro-abrasive coating, should be enough to clean your stylus at least forty times.

DRY STYLUS CLEANER .£1.95

EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS
FrameWorks is an innovative range of versatile hi-fi supports whose high standard of strength and rigidity results from their 'triangulate' design. The shelves are supported on struts of thin cross-section and four sturdy corner columns, to reduce resonances.

Versatility is guaranteed by two or three shelf options, an additional isolation shelf and a stacking unit to expand the system as the hi-fi grows. All you need to do is add components as and when you feel the need.

FrameWorks stands come with attractive 10mm thick toughened smoked glass shelves, supported on rubber-damped spikes to reduce vibration and lessen the tendency for the glass to slide. Metal parts are finished in a hardwearing satin black powder coat.

FrameWorks stands will extract the best out of any equipment. Frameworks' excellent hi-fi equipment stands are now available through our Mail Order Department.

PRICES FOR FRAMEWORKS EQUIPMENT STANDS ARE AS FOLLOWS;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H100</td>
<td>100MM</td>
<td>£109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H175</td>
<td>175MM</td>
<td>£119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H500</td>
<td>500MM</td>
<td>£205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H700</td>
<td>700MM</td>
<td>£275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H900</td>
<td>900MM</td>
<td>£305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL FRAMEWORKS SHELVES ARE 550MM WIDE BY 450MM DEEP.

All prices include VAT & p+p for UK only.

H100 ISOLATION TABLE
GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT
For vinyl users, the Goldring Exstatic is a felt mat made with fine carbon fibre strands. This helps to reduce positively charged static electricity that builds up on the surface of records.

GOLDRING EXSTATIC MAT £7.50

SUPER EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE DISC CLEANER
Effectively removes dust and grime from record grooves, this cleaner is a combination of one million carbon fibre filaments and a soft velvet cleaning pad.

EXSTATIC CARBON FIBRE CLEANER £9.95

MILTY TRIPLE A
Suitable for all types of cassette players including auto-reverse, the Milty Triple A wipes clean single/dual capstans and pinch rollers with a non-abrasive cleaning action.

MILTY TRIPLE A £6.50

MILTY MAGNET IX
The Milty Magnet IX comes complete with battery. It requires approx one second to de-magnetise the heads removing magnetic charge build up. Recommended after every 30 hours of playing time.

MILTY MAGNET IX £10.50

HI-FI WORLD SPECIAL AUDIO ACCESSORIES ORDER FORM

Please send me:

☐ Audio Technica CD Lens cleaner.......................... £16.25 each
☐ Audio Technica Green CD Ring Stabilizers............. £6.50 (Pack of 5)
☐ Audio Technica Record Cleaning System.............. £10.50
☐ Basic Record Cleaning System.......................... £199.90
☐ Record Master Record Cleaning System (without adaptor) £249.90
☐ 1.5 Full Automatic Single Sided Record Cleaning System £399.00
☐ Mini-Pro Record Cleaning System........................ £599.00
☐ Bug Audio Busbbug........................................ £59.99
☐ CD sound swivel........................................ £49.95
☐ Equipment Spikes...................................... £6.50
☐ Garrard 401 Celebration SME IV Tonearm............ £820.00
☐ Gold plated 4mm plugs............................... £8.00 (4)
☐ Goldring Exstatic Mat.................................. £7.50
☐ Goldring Super Exstatic Carbon Fibre Disc Cleaner £9.95
☐ Standard Silver Plated Copper Interconnects (1m pair) £28.00
☐ Hi-Fi World Silver Plated Copper Interconnects (1m pair) £69.95
☐ Hi-Fi World Silver Silver Interconnects (1m pair) £139.95
☐ Hi-Fi World Aerial Leads............................. £19.95 per m + £2.00 per extra m
☐ Hi-Fi World Dry Stylos Cleaner.................... £13.95 per sheet
☐ Kontak cleaning fluid.......................... £19.00 each
☐ Michell Gold-Plated Side Entry Banana Plugs (4) £10.00
☐ Michell Gold-Plated Speaker Cable Connectors........ £10.00
☐ Michell Gold-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4) £14.95
☐ Michell Rhodium-Plated Sure-Loc Banana Plugs (4) £18.95
☐ Milty Magnet IX........................................ £10.00
☐ Milty Triple A.......................................... £6.50
☐ Nagatoka Anti-static record sleeves.............. £8.15 (50)
☐ Piccal Mill Record Cleaner.......................... £10.75 each
☐ Piccal refill roller.................................... £2.75 each
☐ Record storage cube.................................. £45.00 each
☐ Screened Mains Cable With 4-Way Block (1m) £31.95
☐ Screened Mains Cable With RF FILTER-Way Block (2m) £45.50
☐ Screened Mains Cable With Fig 8 Plug (1m) £15.75
☐ Screened Mains Cable With IEC Plug (1m) £19.20

Prices are exclusive of postage & packing, please add £1.00 for postage in the UK and £2.00 for postage overseas. With the exception of the Record Cleaning Systems which are £4.00 UK and £10.00 overseas.

☐ Your name and address may be added to our mailing list only. If you would prefer not to receive details of new products or special offers please tick box.

HI-FI World magazine is published by Audio Publishing Ltd.

10/94 Please allow 28 days for delivery

Books
☐ Electrostatic Speaker Design & Construction £19.95 + £2.00 p&p
☐ The Williamson Amplifier £9.95 + £1.00 p&p
☐ Mullard Circuits for Audio Amplifiers £13.95 + £2.00 p&p
☐ The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook £23.75 + £2.00 p&p
☐ The Art of Electronics £35.00 + £4.00 p&p
☐ The Art of Linear Electronics £16.95 + £2.00 p&p
☐ Audio & Hi-Fi Handbook £40.00 + £4.00 p&p
☐ Loudspeakers: The Why & How £10.95 + £1.00 p&p

All prices are exclusive of postage & packing. For U.K. and Europe please see above. For 10 or more books p&p is free. Outside Europe please contact us for rates.

I enclose cheque/PO for £........................made payable to World Audio Publishing Ltd.

I wish to pay by Visa/Access, please debit my account no:

Expiry date:

Signature:

Name

Delivery Address

N.B. If delivery address different to the credit card holder's address please supply both.

Tel:

Please send completed order form together with your cheque/PO to:

HI-FI WORLD
64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Credit Card Orders
Telephone 071-266-0461
24 hour Mail Order Answerphone

100
The author takes you deep into his design decisions and offers practical advice on how to build the amplifier and set it up for best performance.

LOUDSPEAKERS: THE WHY AND HOW OF GOOD REPRODUCTION, by G. A. Briggs. £10.95
A popular and easy to understand book on building loudspeakers, using empirical techniques that pre-date computer analysis. A fine grounding, written by a manufacturer with first hand experience - recommended for beginners.

THE LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN COOKBOOK, by Vance Dickason. £23.75
This best selling book in the field of loudspeakers offers good, up-to-date practical design information for the home constructor. Like today's manufacturers it uses modern Thiele Small theory and parameters.

MULLARD TUBE CIRCUITS FOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS
First published in 1959 by Mullard, this book includes full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including the 5-20, using valves. This book begins with a four-chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers.

THE ART OF LINEAR ELECTRONICS, by J. Linsley-Hood. £16.95
Concentrates specifically on analogue electronics for audio and goes into detail on obscure topics like the drawbacks of feedback, as well as its advantages. Covers mainly solid state but also includes valves. A must for serious enthusiasts and budding designers.

THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER, by D. T. N. Williamson. £9.95
In April 1947, Williamson’s valve power amplifier become an overnight success.
Try me & see
For the very best DEALS for 1994!
on any current Hi-Fi, A/V, Home Cinema unit or VCR - AND all Award Winners

AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED

PHONE NOW— you’ll get first-class service, savings and support.

- Budget, Regular and Esoteric Equipment.
- Insured Overnight Delivery, anywhere in the U.K.
- Major Credit Cards, Switch/Connect accepted.
- All goods carry comprehensive Warranty.
- Goods under Warranty collected and delivered FREE.
- Extended Warranties up to 5 years available.

You can always buy from TMS with the complete confidence that we will never let you down. We ever put our customers first and constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.

081-563 0003
Fax 081-563 0300

Try Me & See Ltd,
5 Rocks Lane, Barnes,
London SW13 0DB
Can I try it at home?  
YES!

To arrange a home demonstration (with no obligation) or just for friendly chat ring 0257-426100 anytime

ARION ACOUSTICS • AUDIOMECA (FRANCE) • AUDIO SYNTHESIS • AUDIO VALVE AMPLIFICATION (GERMANY) • KINSHAW • LIEBER • ORTOFON • PRO-JECT • TEAC • TRIANGLE • YBA (FRANCE) and other selected brands

You should be looking for only one kind of Hi-Fi.

The Best!

Call me, it’s the only kind I deal with.

For the Best...

Apogee, Audio Research, Classé, Copland, Linaeum, Magnepan, Martin Logan, PS Audio, Sonus Faber, Theta, Van den hul

And the Best of British...

DPA, LFD, Michell, Orelle, Pink Triangle

Ex Demo equipment: All Guaranteed.

DPA T1 transport/Bigger Bit was £1590 now £1250
DPA 200S pre/power was £1250 now £1000

Orelle 10T transport/DAC180 was £1400 now £1100
Orelle 200 pre/power, mm, mc was £1300 now £1050
Orelle Orator speakers was £699 now £500
LFD PA2 power was £1099 now £875
Sonus Faber Electa was £1790 now £1300

All World Favourites

Phone or fax me: 0252 - 377952
Mobile: 0385 - 317952

HI-FI WORLD NOVEMBER 1994
As audiofile you demand the best.

Groove Tubes Performance tested valves certainly measure up every time to those demanding standards. Whatever kind of music you prefer, you’ll appreciate it better with Groove Tubes. Simply changing to Groove Tubes will create a whole different set of tonal characteristics to your amplifier, and they are used or approved as the ultimate upgrade to any preamplifier or any power amplifier, by many manufacturers.

Hundred of professional musicians like Bryan Adams, ZZ Top, Tina Turner, Genesis and Chris Reo use Groove Tubes and G.T. Electronics in their stage and recording amplification.

Now we are introducing the Groove Tubes D75s power amplifier which is a professional 75 watts per channel stereo amplifier currently in use in top recording studios around the world and of course it comes complete with Grove Tubes as standard. Retail price £1950.00 and now...

We are pleased to announce an exciting new range of British made valve and power amplifiers. Models currently available include:

AMESON-COOPER TWIN 44 MONOBLOCKS
44 watts per channel based on Grove Tubes 666 valves. Retail price £1300.00 per pair.

For further information and your nearest stockist contact the Grove Tubes Hotline now.

Telephone: 0902-620156
Fax: 0902-620207
The Grove Tube Centre, Grove Tubes UK, 8 Basin Green, Bradmore, Wolverhampton WV2 7AM England.

We are pleased to announce an exciting new range of British made valve and power amplifiers. Models currently available include:

AMESON-COOPER TWIN 44 MONOBLOCKS
44 watts per channel based on Grove Tubes 666 valves. Retail price £1300.00 per pair.
Credit Cards

Welcome
24 hrs. delivery service

HI-FI

071 - 233 0774

ENJOY THE MAGIC OF VALVES
Pure Natural Sound

Audio Innovation, E.A.R,
Lumley Reference, Tube
Technology, Conrad Johnson,
D.D. Audio, Hi-Fi World Kit

We Offer
- 24hrs. delivery services
- Part x-change
- Free three years warranty on selected product
- Home load
- Home installation
- Interest free credit
- We are located very new to Victoria main line underground station. One minute walk & open late 9pm (Thursday)

HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL LTD
34 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 0RE (Victoria Station) Phone 071 - 233 0774 Fax. 071 - 233 7226

DAVID ORTON
AUDIO VISUAL

Cyrus Centre
Marantz, Denon, Pioneer,
Cyrus, Mission, Rotel, Ruark,
B&W, Thorens, Oracle, Aura,
Kenwood, Polk, Celestion,
JVC, and many more!!

Dolby Prologic Dem. Room &
Hi-Fi Listening Room

6-8 BANCROFT, HITCHIN, HERTS
TEL: 0462 452248
Announcing... the
Elektra Integrated &
Eos Power Amplifiers

ELEKTRA INTEGRATED £999
EOS POWER AMP £899
TITAN MAINS FILTER £125
SILVER INTERCONNECT AND DIGITAL
CABLES FROM £75
SILVER SPEAKER CABLES FROM £25 per m

KRONOS DISTRIBUTION
35 Farlough Road • Newmills
Dungannon • N. Ireland
Tel. 0868 748632
Fax. 0868 748281

KRONOS
Extraordinary hi-fi for ordinary
people.
That would sum up our approach to how
we choose the products that we import
and distribute.

Pro-ject turntables. Audiomeca
analogue and digital disc players.
Triangle amps and speakers. Lieder
cables. YBA and Arion amplifiers.
Style. character. top class performance
and value for money: another way to sum

PUTTING THE GROOVE BACK INTO MUSIC

For more information, contact
Kronos on: 08687-48632
MAIN AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR OVER 100 MANUFACTURERS

YELLOW TAG
SALE
FRIDAY 30th SEPT
SUNDAY 9th OCT 1994
(Sale prices not available with any other offer) E&OE

EXEMPLARY – 1000’S MORE BARGAINS IN STORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arcam Alpha 6 Amp</th>
<th>Arcam Alpha 5 CD</th>
<th>Castle Durham 900</th>
<th>Black spks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>£1060</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CLAIM FREE £300 WORTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aura VA 100 amp</th>
<th>Aura TU 50 tuner</th>
<th>Aura CD 50 CD player (graded)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>£800</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAVING A MASSIVE £330

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tannoy D500</th>
<th>Normally £1470</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLAIM FREE AWARD WINNING CAS DECK SONY TCK68S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTLE HOWARD (EX DEMO) £1000
SALE PRICE £800 + CLAIM FREE £100 extra
Bi wire cable + INOS banana plugs
DELUXE SPEAKERS £500

NEW BRANCH FROM 30th SEPT
COVENT GARDEN   071 497 1346
18 Monmouth Street
Covent Garden, London
WC2H 9HB
Fax: 071 492 9205

EDGWARE 081 952 5535
173 Station Road
Edgeware Middx.
HA8 7JX
Fax: 081 951 5864

HOUNSLOW 081 569 6802
45 High Street
Hounslow, Middx.
TN3 1RH
Fax 081 569 6235

MAIL ORDER WORLDWIDE
WE ARE OPEN SUNDAYS
6 DEMO ROOMS
HOME CINEMA SPECIALISTS

MONEY OFF OFFERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Was</th>
<th>Now</th>
<th>SAVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAD 705</td>
<td>£330</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marantz PM44SE</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>£150</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotel RCD945</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celestion 3</td>
<td>£130</td>
<td>£90</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W SPKS</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANNOY 605II</td>
<td>£170</td>
<td>£120</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY STS 3 II</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>£160</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cricklewood Electronics Ltd

You don’t have to spend a fortune on High Quality Valves. Our valves are manufactured to a very high standard and compare favourably to brand names costing much more.

Good valves at economical prices

ECC82 £5.50 6.50
ECC83 £5.50 6.50
6E5GT £5.50
6P6 £5.00
EL 34 £8.50
EL 84 £4.50
P&P £3.50 + VAT up to 6 valves

Supersound Axial Polypropylene Capacitors

• Extremely low distortion
• Detailed acoustic properties
• High purity tinned copper leads
• Tight wound thick dielectric for resonance elimination.
• Low distortion factor
• All units proof voltage tested at 150% rated voltage for 15 mins

Elna Cerafine Ultra High Quality Resistor Capacitors.

The electro-chemical action of superfine powder particles of ceramic material ensures a separation of layers that produces an excellent reservoir, that allows purity of sound, exceptionally low distortion (3rd order 150db at 10kHz) and superb low frequency response.

10,000uF 80V Ripple 7.1A £ 9.00
22,000uF 50V Ripple 10.8A £22.00
P&P 1.00 + VAT per capacitor

BravoX Loudspeaker Chassis Excellent quality through economic price.

Woofers 8 ohms Foam edge
5" 50W Res freq 70Hz £12.00
6 1/2 " 70W Res freq 50Hz £13.25
8 " 70W Res freq 45Hz £16.25
10 " 100W Res freq 28Hz £24.00

Full range 8 ohms Paper edge
12" 200W Res freq 72Hz £46.00

Tweeter 8 ohms polycarb dome
100W 1.2kHz - 20kHz £7.50

Please phone for post & packing options

Please add VAT to the above price.

We stock a vast range of power transistors, diodes & ICs, cable, connectors, capacitors etc. Please phone for your requirements.

Catalogue due Oct 94 price £ 2.50.

For further information and a list of stockists Phone 081-361 4133 or send coupon to:

CREEK AIDIO LTD, 2 BELLEVUE ROAD, FRIERN BARNET, LONDON N11 3ES
DEFLEX acoustic PANELS

The simplest and most cost effective way to upgrade your existing system

Buy at least 2 Deflex panels specially designed and patented by Spectra Dynamics.

- Removes foam and/or wool damping from the inside of your speaker (if fitted)
- Place the flexible Deflex panel thru' the speaker cut-out and stick to the inside of the cabinet
- Sit back and listen to extra detail in sound, and far less distortion when played loud

What the experts have to say...

"...a marked improvement was obvious from the first few bars of REM's "Automatic for the people" album." - Hi-Fi News & Record Review - March 1994

"...the result was sharper imaging, wider dynamics and a more natural sound..." - Hi-Fi Choice - January 1994

"...Deflex panels seemed to give greater tightness and control, improved internal clarity, and pitch definition - all without deadening the sound in any way..." - Audiophile - January 1994

Standard Panel £7.95 (280 x 210mm)
Sub Woofer £11.95 (340mm dia)
Adhesive £3.50 (200ml)

FOCULPODS

Foculpods are high performance vibration absorbing supports designed to be placed under Compact Disc Players, Turntables, Amplifiers, Loudspeakers and all other Audio, Video and Computer equipment.

The material is a specially formulated low resilience polymer with excellent shock absorbing properties.

At nearly half the price of similar products, Foculpods not only save you money, but are equal, if not better in performance.

Available from most good Hi-Fi shops.

£19.95 per pack of 4

DEFLEX "WRAP"

This Deflex material is supplied in sheet form with a parallel "rib" running down its length. It can be used in a number of applications, e.g. it can be cut to fit as a wrap around ports on reflex designs (see inset) or on the flat panels inside transmission line or horn loaded speakers.

Deflex Wrap £14.95 (280 x 210mm)
MONOSTEM
Audio Support System
hi-fi wall units speaker stands accessory stems
Designed by Ashley Miles Dennis

tel or fax 0533 433233
for a full colour brochure
innovative design the coach house school lane
houghton on the hill leicestershire le7 9gd

LEONARD BOOTH
WHY WAIT A LIFETIME
BEFORE YOU SEE & HEAR
.................. AND BUY
YOUR QUAD EQUIPMENT
CALL IN NOW FOR YOUR
IMMEDIATE DEMONSTRATION

35 SOUTH STREET
EASTBOURNE
0323 731755

ACTON GATE AUDIO
THE HIGH-FI CENTRE IN
WREXHAM

Aiwa, Arcam, B&W, Canon,
Celestion, Jamo, Marantz,
Micromega-Royd, Mission, Musical
Fedelity, NAD, Quad, Radford, Rega,
Rogers, Rotel, Ruark, Tannoy,
Thorens, Wharfedale, Yamaha
Demonstration Rooms available
Mail Order a Speciality

4, RUABON ROAD,
WREXHAM
Tel: (0978) 364500

Laser Audio, 1 St. Marnock Place,
Kilmarnock, Scotland.
Tel: 0563 40292
Open Tues - Fri 10-5.30 Sat 9.30-5.30

AUTHORISED DEALER FOR:
AIWA, ALPHASON, ARCAM, AUDIOLAB,
AUDIOQUEST, BEYER DYNAMIC, CYRUS, DENON,
LINN, MARANTZ, MISSION, PIONEER,
SENNHEISER, SOUNDSTYLE, SYSTEM, TANNOY,
TARGET, TDL.

Relax in one of our three demonstration
rooms and enjoy the thrill of Music and
Home Cinema.

We take Access, Visa, Amex or ask
about our excellent finance packages.

110 HI-FI WORLD NOVEMBER 1994
TWEAKING THE THORENS TD150

I am at the moment contemplating upgrading my record player which is a Thorens TD150 (approximately 15 years old) to which I added, two years ago, a Linn Akito arm and A&R C77mg cartridge.

I have considered the following combinations and would like your advice on them to get the best musical quality.

1. Thorens 166 MK6 motor unit only (putting Linn Akito on).
2. Systemdek IIX or IIXE (putting Linn Akito on) or getting hold of a Roksan Tabriz or Tabriz zi. Would this be an upgrade over an Akito arm?
3. Mantra. Again, as above, putting the Linn arm or Tabriz (zi) on to it.

The sound I would like to obtain is a deep bass, open and detailed midrange and detailed treble. Because these mid-priced turntables are not cost-no-object designs, I can only expect so much from them, so I would like you to advise me on which would be best overall.

Andrew Waller
Rotherham,
S. Yorkshire.

Write in with your problems to Hi-Fi World, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX.

Our panel of experts will endeavour to solve them, or at least offer some practical advice.

My system is as follows: Thorens TD 150/Linn Akito/C77mg/Rotel 820BX (I'm in the process of buying speakers after sorting the turntable out - listening through headphones at the moment).

I have written to various people and have had no replies from them, which I feel strange to understand. I am ready to buy a turntable/arm/cartridge combination soon and I would like it to be the right choice.

Andrew Waller
Rotherham,
S. Yorkshire.

You certainly need to improve both cartridge and amplifier. Rather than go for a new Thorens, why not stick with the 150, spending the money on tweaking it up and on a new arm? The Linn Akito is a rather basic one. Way back, there were a whole series of tweaks published for a 150. First is to cut a piece of marine ply of the same thickness to the same size as the arm-board, with a suitable mounting hole cut into it for the arm and mount it in place of the original. (Painting it black is worthwhile). Next is replacing the suspension springs with those for a Thorens TD160 (if you can persuade Thorens in Germany to part with a set) and applying damping pads to the underneath of the sub-chassis, round the inside of the plinth and the hardboard base. Everyone used to suggest sound-deadening pads from Halfords for this purpose, but I've never found a Halfords that knew anything about them. A mastic-type roofing felt strip will do.

If you go this route, a fair bit of money can be spent on a new arm - Rega RB300 as a minimum. I can see no reason why a Tabriz-zi shouldn't work, but I've never found a Halfords that knew anything about them. A mastic-type roofing felt strip will do.

At this point, a word of warning. Unless you are using very exceptional headphones, you are going to be misled as to what you are hearing. Very few reproduce much bass, or...
REFRESHINGLY DIFFERENT

the powerplant

Cyrus, Rega and Arcam products now on demonstration

Roksan, Microsega, Audiolab, Rega, Arcam, Aura, ATC, Exposure, Marantz, Ruark, Epon, Thiel and other fine equipment

66 Upper North Street Brighton 0273 775978

13 STATION ROAD, HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX RH13 5EZ
Telephone: (0403) 251302 Fax: (0403) 270339
Test Equipment • Components • Accessories
Electromechanical • Mechanical • Engineering

Sussex Surplus

Valves Mostly UK. Oil Filled Chokes

Varnished Chokes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DA100 GEC</td>
<td>POA</td>
<td>10H 25mA</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PX25 MARCONI</td>
<td>POA</td>
<td>10H 35mA</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT61 GEC</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>10H 170mA</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT66 GEC</td>
<td>£65</td>
<td>10H 180mA</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT88 GEC</td>
<td>£85</td>
<td>10H 250mA</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ34 MULL</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>10H 75mA</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL34 MULL</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>10H 120mA</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF86 MULL</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>5H 200mA</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81 MULL</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>5H 400mA</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82 MULL</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>5H 120mA</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83 MULL</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>4.5H 220mA</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5R4GY</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>20H 120mA</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6080</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>6H 30mA</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ27</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>6H 250mA</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL84 MAZDA</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>2H 300mA</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2900 GEC</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>16H 150mA</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SN7 GT</td>
<td>£2</td>
<td>20H 100mA</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U19 RECT</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>5H 500mA</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6X4 RECT</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td>40mA 3A</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6</td>
<td>£1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4212E STC</td>
<td>£100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oil Filled Paper Capacitors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFD 600V</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFD 600V</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFD 800V</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFD 1000V</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFD 1000V</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFD 1000V</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFD 1500V</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFD 1500V</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFD 1500V</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oil Filled H.T Transformers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120/0-120V</td>
<td>230V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4V 1A</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4V 1A</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4V 1A</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4V 1A</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oil Filled Heatere Transformers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Primary</th>
<th>Secondary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.4V 2A</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4V 2A</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
<td>£15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4V 2A</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4V 2A</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All items in this advert are made to mill spec.
I have no firm ideas on speakers, like makes, models etc., but having been through several copies of your magazine it seems to me that an efficient design would be more appropriate to partner the Leak amplifier. I am not keen on buying speakers second hand and my budget being about £350 I would be interested in your ideas of manufactured speakers and also kit speakers, some adverts for which appear in your magazine. My amplifier has a much more tuneful bass than it used to have and this is a quality I also like in speakers - something to bear in mind.

I shall, when I can afford to, change the record deck. This will probably be purchased second hand. I have a very helpful hi-fi dealer in Chesterfield and I keep scanning the window for second hand bargains. I can recommend this to anyone on a tight budget, especially where the equipment is demonstrated and guaranteed.

My musical tastes are wide, covering everything from Mozart to Miles Davis, Joni Mitchell and Led Zeppelin.

John House
Wingerworth, Derbyshire.

You are right to consider an efficient loudspeaker, since the Leak Stereo 20 will sound at its best with a 'speaker of 87dB sensitivity or more and with a high overall impedance, which is usually the domain of British loudspeakers.

The high sensitivity means that they will need little power to go loud, and a high overall impedance will draw less current from the valves, producing less distortion.

Fortunately there are more and more loudspeakers becoming available with these qualities. At £279 there are Castle's Durham 900s. They are stand mounters, come as a handed pair for improved stereo imaging and, having a really firm and tuneful bass, should suit your tastes. If you want deeper, more powerful bass and have the room for a small floorstander, TDL's £250 RTL2s may be just the thing. If the bass is too heavy you can raise them off the ground a little on a low stand (a few inches is enough) which will also improve their ability to play a tune well.

TDL RTL3s are also worth considering if you've got the space, even if they're a touch over your budget at £399. All of these 'speakers have soft dome tweeters which tend to give the smoothest treble.

On the kit side, IPL's S3s seem to be your best option. These floorstanding transmission line loaded 'speakers are sensitive, have a high overall impedance and possess very good bass quality. £290 buys you everything you need, including grilles and small stands. Or if you're a little more ambitious, have a go at our KLS3s. These use superb carbon fibre drive units, but you'll have to build your own boxes and wire the crossover.

DB

ROGERS
RAVENSBORNE

My present system was established during the 1970s and comprises the following - Acoustic Research record deck and tone arm, Ortofon cartridge, Rogers Ravensbourne amplifier and Acoustic Research AR4 speakers on low (cheap) stands.

I'm seeking to re-new and or upgrade my equipment. A Marantz CD-72 now provides the primary source of music and, operating through a DNM Interconnect, has served to rekindle my passion for listening to music. My tastes are fairly eclectic, spanning Blues, Soul, Jazz, Opera, and light Classical.

The listening room is 20ft x 12ft overall, L shaped with a low (7ft) ceiling and too much furniture. I am aware that the speakers are a little lacking in the treble, but of more concern is the rather lacklustre sound at low volumes which all too quickly becomes harsh and uncomfortable as the level is raised.

I do expect to replace the cartridge, but my main problem is that I am not sure what to do about amplification. Should I service and retain the Rogers? Probably the cheapest option, but is it out of date totally, not up to comparison with modern equipment, and also the source of some of my dissatisfaction with the sound?

Should I purchase a modern amp. like the John Sheane integrated, Audiolab 8000A, Technics SU-A900 or Cyrus II?

Should I buy second-hand, probably a Quad 33/303? Good value and I've always admired them, but would it be up to the task when compared with the above and will it give me the detail and solid imaging I prefer?

Loudspeakers I hope to narrow down when the core elements are in place, though I guess that I may find the CD, which got me started, may be lacking when I finally do get to the other end.

I would be grateful for your observations.

R. W. Farrow
Manningtree, Essex.

You are living in the past. I went through that period to and can assure you that things have improved, even if not that much in some areas. The Ravensbourne really isn't very good by today's standards. Even in its day it was a budget amp. and no, a Quad 33/303 may be one of the best styled
Rated interconnects and speaker cables are available from your local specialist dealer.

STOP PRESS STOP PRESS STOP PRESS.

"Talk 3's great sound quality and value for money"
(Dec '92 WHAT HI-FI?)
Can now be obtained in a convenient bi-wire format at £4.50 per metre.

Please telephone 0483-750667 Fax 0344-360866
For Further Information

Gold Aero
"The Cream of the Crop"

Gold Aero USA was founded in 1973 by an audiophile, for audiophiles. The founding principle of the company was to provide the high end audio consumer with the highest quality vacuum tubes. This tradition continues into the nineties.

Our years of experience testing and listening to a variety of tubes has revealed that only a very small portion of tubes commercially available are suitable for the demanding audiophile. We are able to purchase large volumes of tubes from premium sources worldwide for our selection of the "Cream of the Crop". The remaining tubes which are unacceptable for Gold Aero are then assimilated into the industrial market.

For Further Details Contact; Tube Technology, Foxhills Farm, Ottershaw, Surrey, KT16 ODN, Tel: 0932 873444

For Further Information

Part I

The Friendly Shop With The Best Sound Systems In The South

• Friendly Advice • Three Year Guarantees
• Easy Parking
• Open Monday To Saturday 10am to 6pm
• Late Night Wednesday, 7.30pm

Agencies include: Arcam, Audio Technica, Clear Audio, Exposure, Kinshaw Electronics, Marantz, Naim Audio, Orelle, Origin Live, Restek, Ruark, Sennheiser, Target, TDL, Thorens, Tripod and many more

Telephone (0903) 212133

WORTHING AUDIO
20, Teville Gate Precinct, West Sussex BN11 1UA

LINN, NAIM, CREEK, YAMAHA, ROTEL, NAKAMICHI, MORDAUNT-SHORT, A&R, DUAL, REGA, NAD, JPW SHAHINIAN, DYNATICATOR and many more....

12 SHAW ROAD OLDHAM
TEL: 061-633 2602
and built amps of all time, but it doesn’t sound so hot either. I ditched mine long ago, back in the seventies, even though it served me well and I loved it. I’ve thought of buying one again, as well as a Cambridge P50 which was a seriously radical amplifier in all respects (yet nobody writes to us about this one), but only for museum use.

The harder treble of modern amplifiers may shock you, so try auditioning an Aura VA-50 or an Arcam Alpha 5 in addition to the fine short list you’ve compiled, except for the Technics amplifier, which we wouldn’t recommend.

You really should consider new loudspeakers, even if they are only a pair of small Missions like the 7601SEs (£150 or thereabouts). And watch out for reflections off that low ceiling. Try acoustically treating it to absorb and disperse sound. A few egg cartons wouldn’t go amiss, perhaps with a muslin or light cloth covering to hide them.

**BI-WIRE BLUES**

After 20 years with my old system, I happened to pick up one of your magazines and start browsing. That was fatal, and I now get it regularly (the magazine, I mean!). As a result, I recently purchased a new hi-fi, comprising a Marantz PM405SE amplifier and CD-52 IISE CD, with Mission 7601SE speakers, Denon TU260 tuner and Aiwa 828 cassette. The speaker connection instructions given in the amplifier manual are not too clear - or I’m too thick - and I would very much welcome advice from an unbiased expert.

If bi-wire the speakers, do I connect both pairs of leads to either the A or B output terminals on the amplifier, or do I connect the bass/mid-range wires to terminals A and the treble wires to terminals B? Is there any internal difference in the amplifier feeds to the A and B terminals?

In addition, I’m considering connecting an additional pair of speakers (not bi-wireable), for use in my workshop. Because I would have to use existing low grade wiring for this (it runs under concrete and can’t be changed), I would wish to connect the speakers in parallel, so as not to degrade the feed to the 760is. I would like to be able to install a switch unit so that I could run either, or both, speakers.

Do you have any recommendations about connecting both bi-wireable and ordinary speakers, without degrading the feed to the good speakers? In addition, do you know where I can get a switch unit - the only ones I have seen connect the two sets of speakers in series, which I do not want. If I have to make my own switch unit, what electrical load characteristics would the switches need, again to avoid degrading performance?

(Because of the location of the hi-fi, and a bad back, I do not wish to have to use banana plugs and disconnect them manually every time I have to switch speakers.)

I must apologise for troubling you with questions which are simply a reflection of how uneducated I am. The advances since I bought my last system are quite amazing. However, I have retained my old Pioneer PL12D turntable.

If you are good enough to try and help me, then I would like to thank you in anticipation.

**Jim Taylor**

Charnock Richard, Chorley.

In your system, I’d connect both pairs of bi-wire leads from the loudspeakers to the ‘A’ terminals, either by connecting them to the same banana plug, or by screwing both cables into the same set of terminal posts. This will leave the ‘B’ terminals free for your second pair in the workshop. The amplifier you have will then enable you to select either ‘A’ speakers - the Missions, ‘B’ speakers - the ones in the workshop, or both pairs.

Both ‘A’ and ‘B’ outputs are normally the same inside the amplifier, and the signal shouldn’t be degraded by running both pairs. By switching both pairs on, ‘A+B’, the impedance seen by the amplifier will reduce and more power will be drawn. But most of the Japanese amps are designed to be able to cope with this and it shouldn’t affect sound quality. Make sure that the amplifier doesn’t overheat though, as it may do if other equipment is stacked on top. DB

**FUTURE UPGRADE**

I would like your advice on upgrading my system which currently comprises the following mixed bag - Nakamichi CD4 CD Player (Original model), Deftec Sink interconnect. Rega Planar 3 turntable with RB300 tonearm and Bias cartridge, Marantz PM405SE amplifier and KEF Coda 3 speakers with Linn K20 cable on Sound Organisation stands. I also use a Creek 3040 tuner, Aiwa AD-F350 cassette deck and Sony CD750 headphones.

The CD player was purchased 18 months ago as a secondary source to the turntable. Since then, due to the lack of available vinyl, CD has become my primary source and I would like to concentrate my efforts here. My musical tastes are varied, but include Folk/Rock (Van Morrison, Hothouse Flowers, Mary Black, etc.) and Classical (Chamber and Opera) played at moderate levels only. Sound quality is reasonable on simple recordings, but seems to struggle with more complex material. I am seeking a more detailed sound without introducing brightness. I will soon be in the position of having approximately £1500 - £2000 available for upgrading.

I wish to replace the speakers (as they are getting long in the tooth) and upgrade the CD player as a priority, followed by the amplifier if funds allow. Can you please advise on the best way to upgrade within my budget?

I like the idea of CD player and amplifier from the same manufacturer in order to take advantage of a system remote control (Arcam, Linn, Meridian, Quad etc.). Any replacement amplifier must have a MM phono input and a headphone socket which cuts out the sound from the speakers when in use.

Would I get more improvement by adding an off-board DAC rather than replacing the whole CD player?

I also favour compact floor standing speakers, both to eliminate the need for stands and for cosmetic reasons. They need to be suitable for placement within a couple of feet of the room corners (room size 18 by 12 ft). For the same cosmetic reasons, my present system is housed in a wooden cabinet (my wife is not keen on the looks of specialised hi-fi stands!). Can you advise on the best means of improving the isolation of the electronics within this? Any recommendations will be carefully auditioned so I am basically looking for a short list to work with.

**Steve Callan**

Warrington, Cheshire.

To start with, the best way to plan an upgrade like this is to audition a complete system. You need to find a CD player, amplifier and loudspeakers that work well together as a system. Of the manufacturers you mention, Quad make the most suitable CD player to start with, the 67. It is a super player to upgrade to, having high...
The Audio Room

High End CD

If you are looking for a quality CD sound for your system, we can help. We have, in stock and available for audition, a range of players and transports including:

* Micromega CD 3.1, Duo Pro.2
* Counterpoint DA10, DA11
* Audiometa Mephisto, Kreatura
* YBA integrated CD2
* Audio Note DAC 2

We are approved and authorised agents for all of the above ranges, so you can listen, and buy from us with complete confidence!

Audio Note

We have taken delivery of the NEW Meishu from Audio Note, and this triode class A design exceeds all expectations. Use it with sensitive speakers such as Impulse or Triangle and you'll be astounded. Don't wait for the reviews, hear it for yourself.

Demonstrations

To arrange a demo, to discuss what you need, or just for a hi-fi chat, call us and ask for Paul or Mark:

081 893 4485 / 0784 458176

Lumley Reference

This range just gets better and better. If you are using speakers which need a bit more power to achieve realistic listening levels, then the Lumley Reference range is as accurate and detailed as any we have heard, and has enough clout to do justice to orchestral fins, and meatloafish rock. The amps are now complemented by a superb range of Lumley Monitor speakers which are also quite extraordinary value for money, from £399 to £7,500. Come and listen.

Impulse

We carry the whole range of Impulse for demo. Come and hear them.

JORDAN WATTS ACOUSTICS LTD
201 MARE STREET LONDON E.S
PHONE 081 985 1646
FAX 081 986 0112

JORDAN WATTS ACOUSTICS LTD
201 MARE STREET LONDON E.S
PHONE 081 985 1646
FAX 081 986 0112

Pure Sound + The Audio Room, Whitton, Twickenham and Staines. Personal service, home demonstrations, excellent hi-fi

1
201 MARE STREET LONDON E.S
PHONE 081 985 1646
FAX 081 986 0112

A MANTRA AUDIO
MAIL ORDER DIRECT 1-10 DAYS
COMPETITIVE PRICE (inc P&P)

• CARTRIDGES AND STYLUS
• MAIL ORDER DIRECT 1-10 DAYS
• COMPETITIVE PRICE (inc P&P)

A DESIGN NOT COPIED
BUT A DESIGN COPIED
PROBABLY THE BEST SOUND AROUND
TO ARRANGE FOR A DEMONSTRATION
SUPPLY DEALER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

BURY AUDIO
TELL & FAX: 0284 724337
MOBILE: 0850 565693

Inaccessible accessories
by post.

If you can't get to us, we'll get our accessories to you. Cartridges, Arcam, Audio Technica, Denon, Dynavector, Goldring, Lyra, Ortofon, Sumiko, Cables, Audioquest, Cable Talk, Goertz, Heybrook, Ixos, Kimber, Kontak, LFD, Monster, Ortofon, Precious Metals, QED, Sonic Link, Van den Hurk, XLO, STANDS, Alphasonic, Apollo, Atacama, Sound Organisation, Sounds Style, Stands Unique, Targets ACCESSORIES: Audio Technica, Audioquest, B&b, Discwasher, Goldring, Hunt, Ixos, Kontak, Last, Michell, Myth, Moth, Nagakou, Pixel, QED, Shure, Townshend. Plus a full range of quality equipment available. PLUS A FULL RANGE OF QUALITY EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE. SEE OUR MAIN ADVERTISEMENT.

A MANTRA AUDIO (HFW), 22 GARTH AVENUE, NORTH DUFFIELD, SELBY, NORTH YORKS Y08 7RP
quality sound, Quad's excellent back-up service and a good transport should you wish to upgrade to even further heights in the future. But if you want to have a system remote control, the matching 66 pre-amp will add £840 to the £790 67 CD player. This only leaves £370 of your budget for an amplifier and 'speakers, and so far no headphone socket in sight.

To stay within your budget I'd stick with the Quad 67 CD player and source an amplifier from a different manufacturer. To start with, try the £460 Audiolab 8000A. This has everything you need; headphone socket, high quality MM and MC stage as well as being reliable and capable of producing a superb sound. It is very clean, some describe it as sterile, but this should balance the characterful and full sounding Quad 67 very nicely.

The Audiolab 8000A has plenty of power, so almost any loudspeaker will work well on the end of it. But I'd try Rogers' £449 LS8a2s first for their ability to play music in an enjoyable and entertaining manner. I also think that they'll be a particularly good match for the system and room. This brings the total up to £1700. Any remaining funds should be spent on music to enjoy on your new system; your interconnects and 'speaker cables are already of good quality. DB

VINYL SURPRISE

Here's an easy question (or maybe not). Last year, starting from scratch, I auditioned and assembled a system, expecting to use CD (Arcam Alpha 5 and DITB) or tuner (Audiolab 8000T) as the principal sources. I bought a Pro-ject 6 turntable as well, thinking that I might be able to pick up a few second-hand records to listen to now and then. To my surprise, I discovered that I liked vinyl most of all, for two reasons - I can collect more music for my money, and the quality of sound reproduction, even with the modest Pro-ject 6, is far better than I could ever have imagined. Amplification is handled by an EAR 834P and John Shearme Phase II integrated with Heybrook Quartets, and they work together to produce a marvellous sound, with a lot of weight to the bottom end. Of the few albums which I have on both CD and vinyl, I prefer listening to the latter.

Here's the question. Assuming that I have taken great care with mechanical isolation, cabling, interconnects and the occasional tweaky accessory (a Ringmat), how can I reasonably improve the performance of the deck? I thought of a better cartridge (the new Ortofon MC20/30 Supreme), or a better arm (what would fit?), but how much does the basic construction and quality of the deck limit the potential of such attempts at improvement? Would I be better off saving for another turntable? How much could I modify the Pro-ject 6 before it all became a waste of money? Rumour has it that the importers are planning updates for the deck, but I can't confirm this. Please can you help me?

David Howes
Woodchurch, Kent.

P.S. For your information, the full set-up includes Roksan blue bi-wired speaker cable, Isoda hybrid interconnects (HC-05-PSR) and the turntable is supported by a very sturdy wall shelf. No amount of jumping (literally) up and down on the floorboards seems to disturb the stylus, so the deck must be well-isolated from vibration. I have a Seismic Sink under the CD, but for the reason given above, I have not considered using it under the turntable. Should I? The Pro-ject 6 has been customised by adding a heavy hardwood plinth (like an LP12) to enclose and support the lightweight baseboard.

Since, in my view, the Pro-ject arm is the weakest element, you are close to the maximum of what can be achieved, since there's not much more mileage left. The deck is certainly well-isolated as it stands, but since you already have a Seismic Sink, swap it from under the CD player (where it is certainly beneficial) to the turntable just to see.

While reviewing a Pro-ject 6, it did occur to me to wonder about arm-replacement, but the job would require dis-assembling the base and sub-chassis and then finding an arm with the same column diameter. Ortofon tell me it's near-impossible to re-drill the arm-board, but they will be bringing in a Sumiko arm for the Pro-ject in the next few months. Hang on to your wallet, and be first in the queue for it.

In the meantime, however, an upgrade to an Ortofon MC20 Supreme would be worthwhile: the Pro-ject arm will (just!) support a cartridge of this quality. EB

ARMSTRONG SERVICE

Inspired no doubt in part by the coverage in your magazine devoted to elderly, ahem, vintage hi-fi, I recently bought an Armstrong integrated valve amplifier. I've no idea how old this particular specimen is, but it had a label which bears the legend "as selected for the Design Centre London" attached - rather carelessly I thought - to some wires inside. In addition, another label, this time stuck on the back of the amplifier, bears the legend "MODEL 222". Perhaps these offer some clue as to the age and/or worth (if any) of the item in question?

Anyway the latter is of less concern to me than finding an honest enthusiast who would be willing to check over the amplifier and carry out any repairs at a reasonable cost ever.

To my, admittedly untutored, ear the amplifier sounds fine on all inputs - except phono - and then only when the source is the turntable (Rega Planar 3/RB300). With this set-up there is simply no volume. On the other hand, inputting a CD or Tuner through phono (or "pickup" as it is referred to on the amplifier) works just fine.

On a visual audit the only thing which seems amiss is that a small green cylinder, clipped to the base of the amplifier and located beneath the internal Off/On/Input Selector switch appears to have blown its top and leaked (some of it) its contents. Could this be the cause of the lack of volume with the turntable-source?

I welcome whatever speculations/advice you may be able to offer on any of the above.

Many thanks in advance.

G. R. Thomson
London.

It surprised us to find out recently that Armstrong are still running as a service centre for a wide range of products, including vintage valve equipment and, of course, all Armstrong products. Your 222 can be repaired they told us.

Contact: Armstrong Hi-Fi Video Services Ltd.
32A Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London E17 6HJ or telephone 081-523-0051/0023/fax 081-523-4395.

It sounds like the input labelled phono is in fact line level and is probably intended for connection to an external phono head amp, which will amplify the signal from your cartridge up to suit. Amps like this have little open market value and are best seen as valuable for the entertainment they can provide rather than the hard cash they can raise. Only a few sought after rarities can justify large prices. NK
Win a free weekend for two in our beautiful country cottage and relax to some of the best sounds in Hi Fi to be found anywhere in the world!

Cottage Audio
17 Bridge Street, Saxilby, Nr. Lincoln. LN1 2PZ
Tel: (0522) 702834

Prize includes double room ensuite, breakfast and use of demonstration room.
The Judges decision is final, no correspondence will be entered into.

Just answer three simple questions below and send the coupon to us. The draw will be held on 5th November 1994 to discover the lucky winner.

1. Who composed The Marriage of Figaro?
   a. Leopold Mozart
   b. Wolfgang Mozart
   c. Maria Mozart

2. Which famous jazz musician was the film Bird based on?
   a. Charlie Parker
   b. Theolonius Monk
   c. Miles Davis

3. What was the name of The Beatles record label?
   a. Banana
   b. Orange
   c. Apple

Name..................................................
Address.............................................
Tel. N°.............................................

NAD • MARANTZ
• ROTEL
• HEYBROOK
• AURA • SUGDEN
• YAMAHA
• PIONEER • LFD
• KEF • JPW
• ROGERS
• MONITOR AUDIO
• CELESTION
• KENWOOD • TDL
• CASTLE
• ONKYO
• KESWICK AUDIO & MORE

Classic Hi-Fi & Video
School Lane, Kettering, Northants.
Tel: 0536 - 515766
to give the best sound in their class. Whether you're after an upgrade or a full system, we can offer advice and experience together with full demonstration facilities to ensure you make the right choice.

DABY'S OF ST ALBANS
END OF SEASON CLEARANCE OF DISPLAY
USED PLUS SOME BOXED HI-FI EQUIPMENT (All with guarantees)
PLEASE PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OUR PRODUCT PRICE NORMAL PRICE
PRODUCT WAS NOW
PODIUM AMPLIFIER AE3200 999 959
YAMAHA NS1000 1300 1299
RIJKAR BROADWORD 879 859
ARCAM DELTA 60 299 293
RIJKAR SABRE 385 399
RIJKAR RAHPSODY 799 799
ARCAM DELTA 80 329 324
ARCAM DELTA 100 799 799
ARCAM DELTA 100 849 849
QUAD 34 (One Only) 399 399
STEREO STS570 200 179
StereAudio TA6F70 399 399
StereAudio CDX303ES 549 539
StereAudio CDX333ES 599 599
DENON AVC3200 729 729
DENON AVCS350 999 999
JBL XPL50 699 699

SOME ITEMS SECOND HAND PLEASE PHONE FOR MORE DETAILS

StereAudio CDX3292ES 329 329
STEREO MONITOR 10 MA14 479 349
MUSICAL FIDELITY CD2 349 249
HARMAN KARDON TV109 199 129
DENON DR455RD 319 269
LYNX QUASAR 499 399
YAMAHA CSX560 199 179
PIONEER CLD1750 599 499

PLUS MANY OTHER SPECIAL OFFERS ON ACCESSORIES AND CABLES, PICK UP CARTRIDGES, ETC.

6 MARKET PLACE, ST ALBANS HERTS
TELL: 0277 851596/850961
ACCESS/VISA/SWITCH/MAIL ORDER WELCOME

BURY AUDIO

Choose hand appreciated byears.

For the best in Hi End hi fi Bury Audio is a must. All the names stocked are individually chosen to complement one another to give the best sound in their class. Whether you're after an upgrade or a full system, we can offer advice and experience together with full demonstration facilities to ensure you make the right choice. Naturally we offer a full installation and set-up service.

Analogue Replay

Denon, Goldring, Kinshaw, Lyra, Magnic, Michell, Ortofon, Pink Triangle, Rega, SME, Sumiko, Tesseract.

Analoge

Replay

Norwich

Bury St.Edmunds

Cambridge

Bury Audio

47 CHURCHGATE STREET,
BURY ST EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1RG.
TEL/FAX: 0284 724337

Amplification

Speakers

Arcam, Albarby, Audio Innovations, Aura, Heybrook, Kenwood Audio, Monitor Audio, ProAc.

Amplifiers

The Hi End of Good Hi fi Repairs

Look and QUAD value power amplifiers are capable with great tuning of just非常好的 sound in their class. Whether you're after an upgrade design or a full system, we can offer advice and experience together with full demonstration facilities to ensure you make the right choice.

FOR MORE EXCLUSIVE MODERN DESIGNS:
Trade enquiries welcomed.

Wadia 7+15 transpac  mint s/h £17595
Mark Levinson 30/31 transpac mint s/h £15550
Meridian 200/263 mint s/h £955
Cal Tempest mkii mint s/h £1395
ATC S2000 c d mint s/h £995
Magappe 1.4 as new £755
Snell Iype E + Foundation as new £185
Sonus Faber Extema + s/ds mint s/h £4250
Sonus Faber Electa Amator mint s/h £1800
JPS AP’s as new £35
JPS Minims as new £50

Can’t Find What Your Looking For?
Choice Too
(081) 568 8808
9.30am - 8.00pm

**The NORFOLK/SUFFOLK High End Dealer**

The audible difference
near DISS, NORFOLK

**Audio Research**
Audiion (Alem)

**ART Audio**
Audio Note

**AVI**
CHORD

**Copland**

**Croft**
DAWN AUDIO

**dpA**

**EAR**
Impulse

**Kinshaw Perception**
LFD Audio

**Linaeum**
Lyr

**Lyra**

**Magnepan**
Micromega

**neat**

**Orelle**
Pink Triangle

**ROKSAN**

**Sumiko**
SME

**Sonus Faber**

**SUGDEN**
Tube Technology

**van den Hul**

**Demonstrations in our Listening Room or your Home**

**Equipment Loan Service Available**

Tuesday to Friday, 12 to 9 pm
Saturday 9 to 5 pm

**Please ring for an appointment**

0379 740227 OR 0850 983233

**HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD.**
202, Findon Road, Findon Valley, Worthing, West Sussex.
Tel. 0903-872228. Fax 0903-872234

**CLEARAUDIO**

*“In my introduction I described the Clearaudio Signature’s performance as stunning. It’s the only word that does this cartridge justice.”*  
Chirs Beeching, Hi-Fi News & RR, Aug. 94.

**MAGNEPLANAR, MARTIN LOGAN, HOTEL, THETA, BASIS, VOYD**

**CleanLine - Modification for the Naim Hicap**

Would you believe that the already excellent sound of your Naim equipment could be improved?

Replace the IC regulator in the Hicap with our easily fitted very low noise regulator module, built with selected discrete components. Like our many satisfied customers you too can gain a clearly demonstrable improvement in clarity and enjoyment.

The CleanLine module is £125 inc, with clear fitting instructions, a help line and a full refund if not completely satisfied.

**Phone Geoff Mead on 0895 637846 for full details**

**REVOX B77** "RII Two Track Recorder. 7.5 & 15 IPS. 10.5" Tapes. Absolutely immaculate condition. Superb combination. Will Demo. Model VGC £220 including stands.

**MERIDIAN MCA 1 Amp with CD, tape, 12 V Modules also matching.** Telephone: (0334) 867 589 or (0737) 194 029.

**Hi-Fi World**


**723138.**

**style Naim Nait 2.** Ring Tony (0742) bargain £200 or will swap for new MFM Tuner great sound boxed Recorder 7.5 & 15 IPS. 10.5" Tapes. Could be used as a preamp? - offers.

**Armstrong 626 Receiver** £275 Meridian M3s Active three months use £750. (Tilbury)

**Lincoln Nait £150, Marantz CD56 £400, Artimiz £295.**

**Lenco GL75 Transcription turntable, in excellent condition. Goldring boxed with manuals, £100, (0375) 843713.**

**Lincoln 12/Lingo/Aro/ (NE Hants).**

**TRIANGLES £350 un-used with guarantee £285.** FMC £1,900 new only £700 ono.

**Inca Tech**

**Castles Winchester Speakers, single tier equipment tables £25 box £250. Also two Comflake Shop, £297691 evenings (Torquay, Devon).**

**Concordant Quadll Quicksilver £175.** Van den Hul rewired £175, Goldring Eroca LX. £75. Lentek Step-up £25. Thorens TDT15, reg-planar £120. Valhalla Supply £75. Wharfedale 505.2. £95. £11480 (Oxfordshire).

**RAJARK TALISMANs Rosewood finish, modified, mint condition. £400 o.n.o. (0525) 382710.**

**Naim CD 1 months old £1,400. Will deliver within reasonable distance. Tel: (071) 239 0398.**


**Look! Audiolab 800A11 and Epos Elites with Epos stands for sale. Superb sound quality. Still guaranteed. Condition as new. Demonstrations welcome. £595 o.n.o. Call Adrian on Llandudno (0492) 879/24/anytime!**

**ALBARRY M408 Mono-blocks, DMP1 active preamp, APS1 power supply £350. Conondart Quadll amps, £275. Transcriptors Skeleton turntable, vestibule arm, A.T. cartridge. £135. Tammy Chevot speakers £265 (£12" Horn) Telephone: (0540) 584364.**

**Linn LP12 Valhalla Akito £450** Linn Keilidh Speakers eight metres K100 £450 or will swap your newish Audiolab 800A11 for either (021) 561 1889.

**Quad LP12 Valhalla Akito £450** Linn Keilidh Speakers eight metres K100 £450 or will swap your newish Audiolab 800A11 for either (021) 561 1889.

**Concordant Excelsior Valve Ampl £1,150, Yamaha DSP-2070 £650, Parasound N558B SVHS £550, Yamaha NS-C90 £60, B+W Rock Solids - £150. Celestion 7000 Ribbon Speakers - £650. All mint condition. Phone Tobey (0244) 814666.

**Concordant Excelsor Valve Amp £400, Experimenter Transistor Amp (class A) £120.**

**Linn Sondek LP12 Turntable, Linn Ittok K9 arm & cartridge, Marantz CD2SD8 CD Player, Audiolab 800A Amp, Monitor Audio R700 Gold Speakers and matching stands, 2 x 5 metres Monster b/wire speaker cables. Complete system £850. Phone (0202) 750675.

**Linn LP12, Ittok, new K18, Skyline, Platform. All in perfect condition. £500. Beaconsfield (0494) £76728.**

**KV 350 Speaker, £400.**

**REL STONENT Sub-woofer costs new £1,500 accept £700. (0803) 297961 evenings (Torquay, Devon).**

**COPPER CHASSIS - non magnetic, high conductance material for the best sound. 2 sizes available: 405x305x75 mm stereo amp £115.00 330x30x50 mm preamp or monoblock £100. Bottom plates £15.00 Tubs WE275A, WE274, 665, 6650 etc. Oil Caps over 3000 signal and reservoir in stock. Many other parts. Send for complete list. C.Phaneuf, 972 Guillaume Boisset, Cap-Rouge (Quebec) Canada G1Y 119.**

**DPA 2005 Pre & Monoblocks 200 WPC with 2 pairs white sink, 2 power filters, stunning sound cost over £2,400, 6 months old, absolutely as new accept £1,895 ono. Tel: 0544 231043.**

**JPW RUBY 4 Floorstanders, stunning sound and looks in Santos Rosewood. Cost £1,500 in March absolutely as new. (0223) 69500 (Paul) evenings.**

**KENWOOD DP X910 Transport, as new, boxed, half price £300 or exchange for Mandarin 200. Telephone: Marc (0392) 422357 Exeter.**

**BARGAIN: One pair of Kef 105.111 speakers for £150.** Mint condition, boxed. £150.

**ALBARRY M408 Mono-blocks, DP1 active preamp, APS1 power supply £350. Conondart Quadll amps, £275. Transcriptors Skeleton turntable, vestibule arm, A.T. cartridge. £135. Tammy Chevot speakers £265 (£12" Horn) Telephone: (0540) 584364.**

**MISSION CYRUS II Amplifier, £125. Linn Kan Speakers with Kann II Stands, £175. Carefully and lovingly used. Telephone: (091) 273 6916 after 6pm and weekends.**

**LEAK T50+ Amplifier with vaneless three preamp, spare original output and mains transformers. £275. Lokwav + B&W speakers. No offers. Demo. (0386) 553942.**

**Naim 82 preamp £1,300, Hi-Cap £425, 250 amp £1,000 Monacor CD1. 2 Pro 2 £200, 250 £1,000 World. **

**Linn Sondek LP12 Turntable, Linn Ittok K9 arm & cartridge, Marantz CD2SD8 CD Player, Audiolab 800A11 ampe, Monitor Audio R700 Gold Speakers and matching stands, 2 x 5 metres Monster b/wire speaker cables. Complete system £850. Phone (0202) 750675.**

**Linn Sondek LP12 Turntable, Linn Ittok K9 arm & cartridge, Marantz CD2SD8 CD Player, Audiolab 800A11 ampe, Monitor Audio R700 Gold Speakers and matching stands, 2 x 5 metres Monster b/wire speaker cables. Complete system £850. Phone (0202) 750675.**

**Linn Sondek LP12 Turntable, Linn Ittok K9 arm & cartridge, Marantz CD2SD8 CD Player, Audiolab 800A11 ampe, Monitor Audio R700 Gold Speakers and matching stands, 2 x 5 metres Monster b/wire speaker cables. Complete system £850. Phone (0202) 750675.**

**Teva: £15, Audio technica ATF5 moving coil board, good condition £50, Audio technica ATF5 moving coil cartridge, light use £15, Quatt PMB 458 headphones, as new £15. Telephone: (0702) 711817.**

**Tannoy Lancasters 12" Golds Teak, exceptional condition £600 o.n.o. Can demonstrate: £500 ARA £140, complete boxed £100. Telephone: (0453) 546191. Glos.**

**Pioneer PD-590 CD Player with remote £220 Mission 762 speakers with matching stands, £130. As all new, boxed. Glasgow (041) 248 2686. Pete. Wanted Teac P700.**
RHODIUM PLATED MK MAINS PLUG FOR A LONGER LASTING CLEAN CONTACT SUPERIOR THAN GOLD RHODIUM WILL LAST TEN TIMES LONGER!!

13 Amp £10.75
15 Amp £12.75

Wall Socket
Single £18.75
Double £26.75

(p+p included)

TO ORDER SEND CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER WITH NAME AND ADDRESS MADE PAYABLE TO:

T. WESTERMAN
41 GREVILLE STREET
HATTON GARDEN
LONDON EC1

TEL. 071 - 242 2329

HALE HI FI

We stock:-
ROYD, NAD, NAIM, LINN, CREEK, ARCAM, QUAD, YAMAHA, AMC.

A wide range of accessories always available. Full demonstration facilities - no appointment necessary - full service department. Free delivery and installation

2 Bold Street, Hale Road
Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2ER

Telephone: (061) 929 0834
ATTENTION WOMEN READERS. Female Hi-Fi enthusiast (25 years), keen on Pop and Classical music, wishes to meet like-minded FEMALE AVO VALVE tester type 160, one cabinet chipped hence £75 pair.

ATTENTION WOMEN READERS. supplied with handbook, valve data recent service and calibration, sale. Worth over £200. Terry bought 30.6.94. Only £1 65 for quick

FOR SALE. Brand new boxed set of phone (0273) 206 767. Evenings.


FOR SALE. New boxed set of phone (0273) 206 767. Evenings.

 leaks, £1.75. XF 10, Reference £15. Revox A7711 HS 2T complete overhaul £50. Tel: 0403 251587.

AUDIOLAB DAC (latest). £55. Ortofon Quasar MC cartridge, used £200. Musical Fidelity pre-amp 8 + pair MA655 power amps. New, £90. Project 6 turntable + MC15 cartridge, new £325. 10% off all Marantz, Denon, etc. Tel: Telford 0952 502097.

NVA PSO Passive/phono module/ power amp, £40. Ortofon Tangle 3, £125. Ortofon MC cartridge, £300. Tel: 0480 549642.

VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER, AVO MK IV. Good Condition £250. Tel: 0483 86654.

BEREAVEMENT SALE of radio and Hi-Fi 5 star award winner. Used as referred above. Tel: 0402 1486. Martin.

QUAD 606 power amplifier £175, Quad 34 pre-amplifier £195. Sansui AU-999X integrated amplifier, £300/£195, Denon DR-M300MKX. 3-head cassette deck £90. Tel: 0252 615545.

IDEAL WITH Valve amplification - Audio Note KSP loudspeakers (silk-wired) with Hugons K4 stands £625. Telephone: (081) 572 2504.

AUDION 300B Signature Monoblock amps (150), Audion active Valve Preamp with Dual PSU (120). All significantly upgraded. Audio Innovations Nova Transformer (600). Audio Note Silver SP spk cable 4 x 1.5mtrs (400). Tel: 0635 36599.


sequence SPEAKERS Model 40 £225, Model 30 £175, Model 20 £110. All black, new, unused, studio power satellite and sub-woofer speakers, silver grey £50, rear surround speakers £20. Tel: 081 875 0831.

TRANSMISSION Line Speakers - Quest Design K100X, 31 x 26 x 75cm with Sonus Faber drive units. £325 ono includes stands, cable (5mm dia. x 182 strands x 8m long) and gold plated bullion connectors. Tel: 081-514 5720.

J.W. mini Monitors Golds. What Hi-Fi 3 star award winner. Used as referred above. Tel: 0402 1486. Martin.

QUAD 606 power amplifier £175. Quad 34 pre-amplifier £195. Sansui AU-999X integrated amplifier, £300/£195, Denon DR-M300MKX. 3-head cassette deck £90. Tel: 0252 615545.

IDEAL WITH Valve amplification - Audio Note KSP loudspeakers (silk-wired) with Hugons K4 stands £625. Telephone: (081) 572 2504.

AUDION 300B Signature Monoblock amps (150), Audion active Valve Preamp with Dual PSU (120). All significantly upgraded. Audio Innovations Nova Transformer (600). Audio Note Silver SP spk cable 4 x 1.5mtrs (400). Tel: 0635 36599.


sequence SPEAKERS Model 40 £225, Model 30 £175, Model 20 £110. All black, new, unused, studio power satellite and sub-woofer speakers, silver grey £50, rear surround speakers £20. Tel: 081 875 0831.

TRANSMISSION Line Speakers - Quest Design K100X, 31 x 26 x 75cm with Sonus Faber drive units. £325 ono includes stands, cable (5mm dia. x 182 strands x 8m long) and gold plated bullion connectors. Tel: 081-514 5720.

J.W. mini Monitors Golds. What Hi-Fi 3 star award winner. Used as referred above. Tel: 0402 1486. Martin.

QUAD 606 power amplifier £175. Quad 34 pre-amplifier £195. Sansui AU-999X integrated amplifier, £300/£195, Denon DR-M300MKX. 3-head cassette deck £90. Tel: 0252 615545.

IDEAL WITH Valve amplification - Audio Note KSP loudspeakers (silk-wired) with Hugons K4 stands £625. Telephone: (081) 572 2504.

AUDION 300B Signature Monoblock amps (150), Audion active Valve Preamp with Dual PSU (120). All significantly upgraded. Audio Innovations Nova Transformer (600). Audio Note Silver SP spk cable 4 x 1.5mtrs (400). Tel: 0635 36599.
ABERDEEN

* Single Room Demonstrations available.
* Full Service Department
* Free Delivery and Installation anywhere in Scotland

Authorised dealer for:- Linn, Chord, Proac, Mordaunt Short, Audio Research, Sonus Faber

42 St Andrew Street, Aberdeen
Tel/Fax 0224 - 625635

Francis of Streatham
Established 1913
Hi-Fi Video Specialists

Appointed Stockists for:-
Panasonic/Technics, Hi-Fi + Video, Dolby Prologic
Come and listen to the new Technics SCCA1080
Dolby Prologic mini system and the range of Technics separates

Large Stockists of Styli & Accessories

Own Service Department
Part Exchange available

081 - 769 0466/0192
169 Streatham High Road, London SW16 6EG

Oxford Audio Consultants

HI-FI SPECIALISTS

Our superb service is the same, regardless of price.

AUDIO RESEARCH LS7/VT60
At last a combination at an affordable price! Quite sensational sound quality to boot!

NOW DEMONSTRATING

AUDIO RESEARCH CD1CDT
AUDIO ALCHEMY DAC IN THE BOX - staggering sound for £199.95
MICROMEGA STAGE - the new concept in upgradeability
ORELIE CD480 - a serious British competitor to the ARCAM
PINK TRIANGLE DA CAFÉ - NOW IN STOCK
THETA DATA BASIC & GENERATION V - real high end
TEAC V90S 710/20 AND 700:2 BOX SYSTEM
SME 20 - the finest engineering with superb sound
PROJECT TURNSTABLES - value for money
LYRA CLAVES Mk 2 - even better and only £395
KINSHAW PERCEPTION PHONO STAGE
AUDIO INNOVATIONS ALTO - lovely sound and styling
COPLAND CSA 14 - bargain of the century!!
DPA 200 SERIES PRE/POWER
KRELL ARCARC 2 preamps with the latest S SERIES power amps - seriously high end
- wait till you see the new KPS digital series
MUSICAL FIDELITY F SERIES - very, very good value
HEYBROOK SIXTE/QUARTET - very room friendly
MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS - magic look and sound
QUAD ESL 03 - we are now main agents for the complete range of QUAD
REL STRATA AND STADION SUBWOOFERS
RAURK EQUINOX - luxury for the living room
SONUS FABER - no apologies these are our favourites
DENON DF 10 - mini size components available separately
BOSE LIFESTYLE SYSTEM - almost invisible hi-fi!

EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

ORACLE DELPHI MONITOR V £199
KRELL KSA200 POWER AMP £295
AKG K1000 HEADPHONES £250
STAX LAMBDA SIGNATURE/SRM1 £199.95
PODDED PCB 3 CD PLAYER EX DEM £199
PIONEER CLD 100 LASERDISC PLAYER £275
MUSICAL FIDELITY A70 MK2 POWER AMP £395
KRELL KSL PREAMPLIFIER £1750
NAIM 32/5HICAP/250 £950
MISSION CYRUS 2 AMPLIFIER £150
MUSICAL FIDELITY T1 TUNER £199
KRELL KRC2 £395
MUSICAL FIDELITY PREDA PREAMP £199
AUDIO RESEARCH V76 EX DEM £299
KRELL CD DSP CD PLAYER EX DEM £299
THETA DS PRO PRIME £995

Please ask for details or our current list


TAX-FREE EXPORT SERVICE
MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS
Open Mon-Sat 10am-8pm

Oxford Audio Consultants
Oxford Audio Consultants, Cantay House, Park End Street OX1 1JE
Telephone: Oxford (0865) 790679 Facsimile: Oxford (0865) 791665
classified ads


GARRARD 401/3ME 3009 S in heavy plinth. Unmarked and in perfect working order, £250. Tel: 0741 474673 after 7pm.

NAIM SBD loudspeakers, black, crossovers £300. Naim Walkman PM-WDC £160. Pioneer car CD player/Tuner, removable facia, remote control, four months old £175. Tel: 0635 869107.

SPENDOR BG1 custom stands and cables £600ono. Demo possible Tel: 0686 874438 evenings. Near London (SE).

TDL MONITOR speakers. Mint condition, black Ash finish, incredible performance and clarity. Move forces 180w RMS, rrp £200. Cost £2000 new, a bargain at £1350.00. Tel: 0277 866384 (St Albans).

MUSICAL FIDELITY A370 ll with circuit diagram £995. Naim 135s. NAC727, Hi-Cap £220. CRTM 928 with EMT arm. EMT HSD15 M.C. (unused) £795. Silver interconnect £75. Lowther Acoustas offers Exchanges Tel: 0642 559543.

ROTEL RCD-965 BK CD, sorbothane feet, good quality leads, £190. Rega RB-300 arm, £90. May purchase together for £250, or swap for Pioneer 170 Laserdisc. Items in excellent condition. John Tel: 0256 02068.

QUAD II power amps (2), 22 pre-amps (2) F.M. tuners, early models (2). A.M. tuner, £350.00. Tel: 0722 (Salisbury) 339497.

SD ACCOUSTICS O55 speakers, mint £349.90 (860). Leak Troubridge Steno F3-M, £150.00. Sony D.A.T. portable, £245.00 (459). Dual 505-3, slightly marked otherwise OK, hence £50.00. Tel: 081 347 6077.


MERIDIAN 206B CD player, barely used. Boxed as new £650.00 ono. Tel: Nick 0733 222968 - daytime, (0737 761136 - evening, (Surrey).

NAIM NAIT 3 integrated amplifier with MM phono stage, mint condition, boxed £400.00. Naim IBL speakers passive black with 2 x 5 mtrs NAC5 cables £350.00. No offers. Tel: 081 699 1011.

LINN KANS (Black Ash) plus Kan stands, immaculate £220.00 ONO. Audiotech spiked sub-table, Italian elegance £450.00. Sound Organisa- tion - shelf table £200.00. Will deliver London. Tel: 081 410 1124.


SONUS FABER ELECTA speakers. Retail £1,790 selling for £950. Target II speakers, stand new £175. Retail £287 selling for £150. All items boxed. Tel: 081 299 0075.

CROFT INTEGRATED valve amp 25Wp min £350. Michael ISO MC pre-amp, 8 months old, £250. Tel: 0706 869428.

KEF 105/3 Rosewood, mint, boxed, latest spec. £1,550.00 ONO. Stax SR 345 £700.00 ONO boxed. Naim 325 N.A.P. £330.00 ONP. L.P. 12, Val. Ittok LV2, 1991 spec, £800 ono. Tel: 0792 280061.


QUAD E.L.S. Full Quad service. 1993, £350, ono or swap for Quad F4M or Quad 405 II. Tel: 0904 626919, after 6:30pm.

NAKAMICHI OMS4E CD player "a major bench mark in CD sound" used every day, good condition, for sale £300. Tel: (0362) 858515.

QUAD II amplifiers, tuner and pre- amp £300. Rogers Cadet 3 amplifier £80. Troubridge 3 in case with stereo 30 amp £150. Sugden T21 tuner £50. Linn Klyde, hardly used £200. Tel: 031 229 5020.

RLAIK CRUSADER II speakers - £1,250 ONO. Meridian 208 CD player + remote controller - £1,000. Michell Argo H.R. pre-amp £900 onono. Ang & Olufsen Record 8000 tape recorder £300 onono. Michael Acceto monoblocks £1,500 onono. Tel: 0062 672541 7X503 (day) 821785 (evens).

MISSION DADS CD Player £149. Meridian 203 DAC £159. Rothwell passive pre-amp £75. Tel: Roger 0270 625159.

TEK 121 + PAU Audio Classic rebuild £250. Stereo 20 Holco speakers £150. Troughtline Stereo, mint £125. Wanted TEK 121 O.1 gold enclosed transformers. Tel: 0524 423516.

MAGNEPAN SMGan speakers. £350. Arcana Alpha CD player, £200. Arcana Alpha 2 tuner, £200. Thorens TD280 MK II turntable, £125. All boxed, good/ excellent condition. Tel: 081 888 2537 eve 071 405 4377 x 2226.

GARRARD 401, SME Philex, 3009 Arm £125. Elekter MIE head amp £75. Bead CA-506 valve pre-amp, boxed as new £475. Kit built reflex ported speakers, cost £225, accept £125. Tel: 0742 459698. £80. Thorens TD403F power supply unit, £275. Pioneer DPX 9010 CD, £585 onono. £800 onono. Tel: Paul (0831) 686927 or (0707) 322662 anytime.


TECHNICS SD DA10 DAT deck. £275. Pioneer CDL 1750 PAN/ NTSC laser disc with 13 movies £450. Sony TAE1000ES Digital pro-logic pre-amplifier £475. Sony TAN200 Four Sources Convertible power-ampl £99.00. BW Rock solids £125. Meridian M10s with stands £495. All mint condition with manuals and box. Tel: 01661 822564.

AN EXCLUSIVE HI-FI DEALER

CAMBRIDGE HI-FI LTD
FOR THE TOTAL EXPERIENCE IN HI-FI

B&W, BOSE, KEF, KENWOOD, MARANTZ, TECHNICS, YAMAHA

AND MANY OTHER QUALITY BRITISH & JAPANESE HI-FI PRODUCTS INC. TAPES AND ACCESSORIES

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR ADVICE & A DEMONSTRATION IN OUR DEMO ROOM

1-3 HAWTHORN WAY, CAMBRIDGE AMPLE CAR PARKING

CAMBRIDGE (0223) 67773 FAX NO. (0223) 353741 VISA

RARE RECORDS BY MAIL

JON TAYLOR
29 A Lambs Conduit Street,
Holborn, London WC1N 3NG
Tel. & Fax: 071 831 9907, Mobile 0385 323393


Buy, Sell, Trade. Send your wants lists.


Please include a SAE or IRC.
Whole Collections bought.

COMPACT DISCS

The Classical CD Specialist

H & R CLOAKE LTD
(Established 1946)

OVER 10,000 CD's IN STOCK
3,000 Cassettes
3,000 LP's (POP)
and Laserdiscs to order (list available)

SPECIAL OFFERS
each month

ALSO MAIL ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE
CD'S SENT POST FREE (UK)
CASSETTES/LP'S AT COST

Access/Visa Accepted

29 High Street, Croydon CR0 1QB
081 - 681 - 3965 - Classical
081 - 686 - 1336 - Pop/Jazz

COMPACT DISCS
**WANTED NAIM 82 Hi Cap and 250 power amp. Must be new & chaps + excellent condition. Cash waiting. Tel: 0333 424642 after 6pm.**

**FOR SALE NAIM Nait 2 integrated amplifier. Lots of power from a little thing, moving up to Hi-Fi World 300B, Nait sale buys valves! Ring Guy Tel: 0923 268295 — Answerphone.**

**SO ACOUSTICS SD 5 floor standing speakers, new, unused, full manufacturers guarantee, Hi-Fi recommended, highly reviewed, £750 (new £125). Nakamichi 580 cassette deck, vg, superb sound £300. Tel: 0494 721274, Bucks.**

**NAIM NAP 1 100 £100, NAC 42.5K £130 and Hi-Cap £280 — No longer required due to recent move, boxed. Also Yamaha K300 cassette (£50). Tel: 0349 877243.**

**MUSICAL FIDELITY MFY pre-amp & P270 power amp. Excellent condition — can demo £1,250 ono. Tel: 0885 400312.**

**STEREO 30 amp. Wharfedale Grado signiture 8 cartridge, condition - can demo £1,250 ono. Tel: 0349 877243.**

**TUNER: Yamaha K300 £150. Isobariks £110, KRA5020 receiver £100, £1,000.00, asking price £400.00 Tel: 0923 268295.**

**SITIATIONS WANTED**

**QUALIFIED MANAGEMENT Accountant who loves Hi-Fi and music wants to contribute enthusiasm and financial management expertise to manufacturer or retailer within the industry. Greater London and South East. Jim (081) 889 2254.**

**HI-FI NUT SEeks new opportunity. I would love to work in the Hi-Fi market. Can you find it in your heart to give this man a break? Telephone: Keth (061) 437 5819.**

**HI-FI ENTHUSIAST, 38, Ex DJ and oil industry, seeks position in Hi-Fi industry on full / part-time or home consultancy basis (large lounge, great for home demoed). Friendly, good communicator, open minded (i.e. valves / trannnies / C/D. L/P: can ‘all’ sound good / bad), varied musical interests. Dust bug (collectors item) included. £120. Tel: 081 742 1140 daytime or 081 940 7289 evenings till 9pm.**

**LEAK STEREO Troubinger (black and silver) with matching Stereo 70 integrated amplifier. Both working perfectly, £220. Tel: 081 742 1140 daytime or 081 940 7289 evenings till 9pm.**

**MERIDIAN 203 DAC. £250. Kenwood DP X 910 transport £250. Both £450 ono. Or exchange for SME IV arm. Tel: Marc 0392 498913 Exeter.**

**MONOBLOC ULTRALINEAR valve amplifiers, custom-built to high standard. £250, 100 watt £525, or can supply complete build plans, parts lists, PCBs etc. Tel: 081 427 1378.**

**PAIR EARLY Quad ESLs, fitted black grilles, new treble units and clamp boards last year. £245. Tel: 081 742 1170 daytime or 081 940 7289 evenings till 9pm.**

**CLASSIFIED ADS. CONTACT RICHARD JOHNSON FOR DEADLINES AND QUERIES. TEL: 071 289 3533.**
The North's only used Hi-Fi Specialists

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List</th>
<th>S/H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research D115 Valve Power Amp</td>
<td>£3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note Preamp - Custom Built (rosewood sleeve)</td>
<td>£795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snell Jill's ex-dem</td>
<td>£800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neat Petite</td>
<td>£600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorens 2001 ex-dem (boxed)</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teac 3440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad 306/34</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heybrook Solo new</td>
<td>£130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spendor BC1 Walnut mint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oracle Delphi (no arm) excellent</td>
<td>£1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrodec (no arm) mint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Fidelity 3a Preamp &amp; P140 Power Amp excellent</td>
<td>£750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha Pre Power combination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(annoy the neighbours!!) - Awesome Garrard 401 Chassis excellent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large stock of Japanese separates by Technics, Marantz, Sony etc.
All types of Hi-Fi bought and exchanged

Tel: 0325 463007
Hi-Fi Exchange Darlington
30a Larchfield Street
Darlington
Co.Durham

---

ENTERTAINMENT UK LTD

BUY AT A PRICE NOBODY CAN BEAT !!

AVERAGE SAVINGS OF AT LEAST 25%

CD'S TAPES VINYL AND IMPORTS

ALL AT TRADE PRICE - ABSOLUTELY NO MARK UP!!

* No minimum purchase amount
* No minimum membership period
* No club recommendations to buy
* No restrictions on material

CHECK THESE PRICES FOR A REAL DEAL

ALL FULL PRICE CD'S ONLY £8.99 - TAPES & VINYL ONLY £6.49

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING
FREE SEARCH FACILITY INCLUDING TRACK LISTINGS AND PRICE

Membership is only £7.95 a year, which most people recover with their first order

Don't delay, JOIN NOW and save.

Freephone 0500 78 45 33 9.00am to 8.00 pm
FREE CD OR TAPE WHEN YOU JOIN

---

SUPER CASES LTD.
PO BOX 366, Cambridge CB4 5AX
Tel: (0223) 233101 Fax: (0223) 233080

Prices Including VAT

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; (P) (70)</td>
<td>£32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; (P) (90)</td>
<td>£37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; (P) (200)</td>
<td>£65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; (100)</td>
<td>£27.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; (200)</td>
<td>£29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; (300)</td>
<td>£37.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; (400)</td>
<td>£40.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD (40) £30.00
CD (100) £39.00
CD (150) £42.00
CD (200) £45.00
VIDEO (30) £32.50
CASSETTE (50) £32.50
CASSETTE (100) £47.50

Also available:
Slip Mats £7.80 per pair - Black with red logo
7" Sleeves £4.70 per 50 - Plain white cardboard
12" Sleeves £4.70 per 20 - Plain white cardboard
CD Sleeves £4.70 per 50 - Plain white cardboard

DELIVERY - 7 DAYS

INCREDIBLY LIGHTWEIGHT - EXTREMELY STRONG
SPECIAL OFFER! Now you can advertise in the Classified Section for only £10 or £15 in a display black box (incl. VAT). Maximum length is thirty words, each additional word 50p extra. Telephone and model numbers are treated as one word. All advertisement copy should be typed or written in block capitals and accompanied by the form on this page.

SPECIAL OFFER?
BOOK 1 MONTH GET 1 MONTH FREE.
OFFER APPLIES TO PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY.
Cheques should be made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.
Please send your copy to:
Hi-Fi World Classified Ads.,
Audio Publishing Ltd.,
64 Castellain Road,
London W9 1EX.
Classifieds will be published in the first available issue after receipt.

HI-FI WORLD CLASSIFIED ADS
Please write your advertisement copy on a separate sheet of paper and return with this completed form.

Name
Address
Post Code
Daytime Tel No:

Private Advertiser Trader Situations Wanted (Tick where applicable)
Display (boxed £15 inc. VAT.)

I enclose cheque/postal order for £
Made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No.

Expiry Date:

Send to: Hi-Fi World Classified Ads.,
Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX.

TRADE
WANTED Tannoy Autograph, Decca-Decola, Vitavox Drivers, Garrard 301 (V.G.D.) Westrex Drivers 2080, 2090, Lowther P1-2, P3, P3-4, single TP-1, valves PX4/P3P-250, STC 4300, DA 30/60 STC 4274 ED/AD-1 EMT 927-R-80. Telephone: (0444) 881184 before 8.00 pm.

RESTORATION OF CLASSIC EQUIPMENT by electronics engineer, suitably qualified (degree/MAEs) and 40 years of experience. Quad service agent - a7x1 specialist knowledge of Radford, Leak, Rogers, Armstrong, etc. Extensive workshop enables original design standards, accompanied by detailed reports. 7 days. Woodford, Essex. Tel: 081-504 5467.


WANTED - EARLY HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS
Tannoy, Lowther, Parmaio, Voigt, Vitavox, RCA, WE etc.

WANTED - VINTAGE TURNTABLES
Garrard, BBC301, SME, Ortofon, Decca, etc.

WANTED - VINTAGE VALVE AMPLIFIERS
AEL, EMI, Leak, Rogers, Pye, Quad, WE etc.

WANTED - VINTAGE AUDIO VALVES
DA30, KT66, KT88, PX4, PX25, P3/250, WE 300

ABSOLUTELY VINYL. For our latest free catalogue of used Rock/Jazz/Classical Vinyl LPs send 19p SAE to: P.O. Box 55, Reading, RG4 OUE.
Advertisers Index

MAIN ISSUE

ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS 24
ACTON GATE AUDIO 110
ADDA SUPERCASES 128
ALEMA UK 30
AMADEUS &V 118
ARCAM 46
ARION ACOUSTICS 106
ART AUDIO 14
AUDIBLE DIFFERENCE 120
AUDIO COUNSEL 114
AUDIO GALLERY 108
AUDIO ILLUSION 12
AUDIO PHYSICS 120
AUDIO ROOM 116
AUDIO SUITE 124
B&W 6,12,14
BETTER HI-FI 88
BRENTWOOD MUSIC CENTRE 7
BURY AUDIO 116,119
C.A.D. 7
CABLE TALK 114
CAMBRIDGE HI-FI 126
CASTLE ACOUSTICS 34
CHOICE HIFI 120
CHORD COMPANY 56
CLASSIC HIFI 118
COTTAGE AUDIO 118
COURT \"N\" SPARK 122
CREEK 108
CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS 108
CUSTOM CABLE SVCs 54
DAN DULEY 112
DARBY'S OF ST ALBANS 119
DAVID ORTON 105
DCN ASSOCIATES 96
DEFINITIVE 103
DPA 1FC,3
DYNAMICS 104
E J JORDAN 96
ELECTROFLUIDICS 58
ELVINS 20
EZEE ENTERTAINMENT 128
F & S TRADING 70
FOUNDATION AUDIO 114
FRANCIS AUDIO 124
FULLERS AUDIO 58
G-MEX MANCHESTER 10
GLOTTA AB 70
GROOVE TUBES 104
H & R CLOAKE 112
HADEN BOARDMAN 119
HALE HI-FI 122
HEATHERDALE AUDIO 48
HI-FI CONFIDENTIAL 105
HI-FI EXCHANGE DARLINGTON 128
IAN EDWARDS 108
IAN HARRISON HI-FI 110
INNOVATIVE DESIGNS 67
J E SUGDEN 20
JAMO 12
JEM DISTRIBUTION 116
JORDAN WATTS 116
KEF 28
KRONOS 106
L.F.D. AUDIO 122
LASER AUDIO 110
LEONARD BOOTH 110
LISTEN INN 34
LORICRAFT 34
MANTRA AUDIO 116
MICHELL ENGINEERING 34
MUSICAL IMAGES 107
NORLOSTONE 108
ONYX 12
ORANGES & LEMONS 20,24
ORTOFON 126
OVERTURE 12
OXFORD AUDIO CONS. 124
P M COMPONENTS 72
PENTACHORD 54
POWER PLANT 112
RARE RECORDS 126
RDJ ACoustics 76
RECITAL 62
RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS 88
SLATE AUDIO 76
SME 14
SOUND COMPANY 58
SOUND ILLUSION 124
SPALDINGS 58
SPEAKER CO. 10
SPECTRA DYNAMICS 70
STUDIO ONE 104
SUSSEX SURPLUS 126
TANNOY 119
TENSION 122
THE RECORD SHOP 105
TRAXS 48
TRIANGLE 102
TRY ME & SEE 70
TUBE TECHNOLOGY 62,114

DIY SUPPLEMENT

AP ELECTRONICS 22,23
AUDIO CAB 34
BILLINGTON EXPORT 34
CHELMER VALVE CO. 116
G.T. AUDIO 34
GLASS AUDIO 107
HART ELECTRONICS 108
I.P.L. ACOUSTICS 12
KIT SUPPLIERS 12
LANGREX SUPPLIES 20,24
LED 12
LOCKWOOD AUDIO 124
P.M. COMPONENTS 72
SERIOUS KITS 54
SJS 112
SONIC FRONTIERS 126
SOWTER 76
SPEAKER COMPANY 62
VACUUM STATE ELECTRONICS 88
WILMSLOW AUDIO 76
WOLLATON AUDIO 14

HIP WORLD NOVEMBER 1994
A RANGE OF HI-FI SEPARATES, MINI-AUDIO COMPONENTS AND HOME-THEATRE SYSTEMS
COMBINING PURE, NATURAL REPRODUCTION WITH LEADING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY AND A BUILD QUALITY OF SUCH
RELIABILITY THAT EVERY PRODUCT CARRIES A NO QUIBLE 3 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR GUARANTEE.

ONLY AVAILABLE THROUGH SPECIALIST INDEPENDENT DEALERS.